

Served: On observation of engineering duties of the Corps of Engineers at Rock Island, Ill., for one month; at Memphis, Tenn., for one month; at New Orleans, La., for fifteen days; on Panama Canal for seven months; at Pittsburgh, Pa., for two months, to Aug. 31, 1912; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 3, 1913)

Sept. 11, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with company, to June 30, 1915; (at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with Company, April to November, 1914); at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with Company, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

June 6, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 4th Engineers, successively Company Commander, Supply Officer, Battalion Commander and Regimental Commander to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 30, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Battalion, to April 21, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to April 30; en route to Bordeaux, France, to May 12; in France from May 12;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1918)

with regiment in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 8 to Aug. 12; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 19; (in command of Regiment and Division Engineer, 4th Division, from Oct. 10, 1918);

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 2, 1918)

participated in march into Germany with Army of Occupation, and on duty with regiment and Division to Jan. 21, 1919; in Italy, with War Damages Board, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, to Feb. 28, 1919; at Bad Bertrich, Germany, commanding 4th Regiment of Engineers, and Division Engineer, 4th Division, to—

**4941.. (Born Ky.).. WILLIAM B. HARDIGG.... (Ap'd Ind.).. 6**

(William Benjamin Hardigg, Born June 22, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 15, 1911, to March 10, 1912; at Fort Miley, Cal., to June 10, 1912; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., to June 12, 1913;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1913)

at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to July, 1915; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to Sept. 15, 1915; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to Oct. 21, 1915, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; on leave of absence to Nov. 29, 1915; at Fort McKinley, Me., to April 6, 1916; at Fort Grant, Panama Canal Zone, April 28, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 8, 1917; Personnel Officer, Coast Artillery District of Panama, to Nov. 22, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Dec. 3, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

Jan. 20, 1918; assigned to duty in Engineering Division, Ordnance Department, in charge of fuze design;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

assigned to Technical Staff, Ordnance Department, Jan. 11, 1919;

**4942..** (Born Ill.) . . . **CURTIS H. NANCE\*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **7**  
(Curtis Hoppin Nance, Born Aug. 12, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY

Served: At Fort Riley, Kans., with Battery, Sept. 13, 1911, to Nov. 5, 1913; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1914)

Feb. 4, 1914; en route to Philippines, to March 4, 1914; at Fort William McKinley and Camp Stotsenburg, with Battery, to Oct. 15, 1914; on Military Survey, Island of Luzon, to June 25, 1915; engaged on triangulation of Cagayan Valley and in office of Department Engineer, to Nov. 11, 1915; with Battery to March 4, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, —, 1916)

en route to U. S., March 15 to April 14, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, with Battery, April 19 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 5, 1916; Ordnance Officer during organization of the regiment at Camp Wilson, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Aug. 15, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, on temporary duty with Signal Corps, commanding Company and Signal Supply Officer, Brownsville District, Aug. 16 to Dec. 6, 1916; at Camp Wilson, with Battery, to Feb. 25, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, March 1 to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 13, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding 2nd Battery, 10th Provisional Training Regiment, 1st Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 17 to Aug. 15, 1917; reported to Commanding General, 67th Field Artillery Brigade, at Washington, D. C., Aug. 29, 1917, for duty as Brigade Adjutant; at Camp Mills, N. Y., during organization of 42nd (Rainbow) Division, Aug. 31 to Sept. 22; en route to France as member of Advance Party, 42nd Division, Sept. 23 to Oct. 5; at Camp de Coetquidan, Oct. 9, 1917, to Feb. 21, 1918; trained at the front in the Luneville Zone, Feb. 24 to March 23; Division occupied Baccarat Sector, April 1 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 15, 1918)

June 11; participated in Marne-Champagne Defensive, July 15 to 18; in Vesle-Marne Offensive, July 25 to Aug. 11;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 14; on detached service, acting Adjutant, 67th Field Artillery Brigade, organization and occupation of Pannes Sector, 4th Army Corps, Sept. 15 to 25; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 6 to 29; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in office of Chief of Artillery, Nov. 1, 1918, to May 26, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, July 25 to Aug. 17, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to Jan. 31, 1920.

RESIGNED JAN. 31, 1920.

Address: Care Radio Corporation of America, 233 Broadway, New York City.

\*Son of Colonel John T. Nance, Class of 1886.

**4943..** (Born Pa.) . . . **HARRY RUSSELL KUTZ** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **8**  
(Born Jan. 29, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY.

Served: In camp near Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 15 to 27, 1911; en route to Panama Canal Zone, Sept. 27 to Oct. 3, 1911; at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, Oct. 3, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1915)

Feb. 1, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, in camp, March to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)

July, 1915; at Springfield Armory, Mass., July, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 11, 1918)

March, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, March to September, 1918; en route to France, Sept. 14 to 28, 1918; at various stations in France with American Expeditionary Force, Sept. 28, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 11, 1918)

Nov. 15, 1919; en route to U. S. to Nov. 26; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Dec. 1 to 15; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Dec. 16, 1919, to Jan. 22, 1920; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Jan. 22, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

**4944.. (Born Ia) . CHARLES A. SCHIMELFENIG . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 9**  
(Charles Adam Schimelfenig, Born Dec. 25, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13, 1911, to March 10, 1912; en route to Philippines to May 5, 1912; at Corregidor Island, P. I., with Company, to Dec. 22, 1913; in Bataan Province, on Progressive Military Map Work, to Dec. 10, 1914; at Corregidor and Grande Islands, P. I., with Company, to Feb. 15, 1915; en route to U. S., via Japan, to April 15, 1915; at Fort Scott, Cal., with Company, to July 1, 1915;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1915)

at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., in charge of Harness Shop, July 10, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

Nov. 10, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Nov. 10, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

July 23, 1918; en route to France to Aug. 11; with A. E. F., Chief Ordnance Officer, 7th Army Corps, Sept. 1 to Oct. 8; with Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st Army, to Oct. 14; Ordnance Supply Officer, in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, 2nd Army, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., NOV. 11, 1918)

Nov. 16; Ordnance Supply Officer, in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, 3rd Army, Nov. 17, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, Chief Ordnance Officer, 3rd Army, to May 5; Executive and Supply Officer in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, 3rd Army, to Aug. 14; (cited by General Pershing, June 4, for services in 2nd Army); at Metternich, Germany, commanding Ordnance Detachment, Ordnance Depot and Ord-

nance Repair Shops, American Forces in Germany, Aug. 15, 1919, to March 18, 1920; at Andernach, Germany, Chief Ordnance Officer, 2nd Brigade, to June 9; at Metternich, commanding Ordnance Detachment, etc., June 10, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 11, 1920)

**4945.** (Born Tenn.) **THOMPSON LAWRENCE.** (Ap'd Tenn.) **..10**  
(Born March 11, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to Nov. 15, 1914; on leave of absence and en route to Panama, Nov. 24 to Dec. 31, 1914; at Empire, Canal Zone, Jan. 1, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June 5, 1916; at Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y., June 21 to Aug. 14, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 10, 1917; at Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y., June 12 to Aug. 12, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1917, to March 4, 1918, and in Department of Engineering, March 4 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 16, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 9th Battalion, 154th Depot Brigade, to June 27;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL BY DETAIL, JUNE 27, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector General, to Sept. 6; at Camp Kearny, Cal., Division Inspector, 16th Division, Sept. 17 to Dec. 31, 1918, and Camp Inspector, Jan. 1 to May 26; en route to Hoboken, N. J., to June 3; en route to France to June 16; on tour of inspection of Services of Supply, A. E. F., and of battlefields in France, June 18 to 28; at St. Nazaire, at Hdqrs., Base Section No. 1, to July 3; on leave of absence in England to July 14; en route to Norfolk, Va., July 19 to 31; at Washington, D. C., Aug. 3; on leave of absence to Aug. 19;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

**4946.** (Born Cal.) **FREEMAN W. BOWLEY.** (Ap'd Cal.) **..11**  
(Freeman Wate Bowley, Born April 5, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 6, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to Aug. 31, 1915; (Graduate of School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Spring Term, 1914); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1915)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, NOV. 2, 1915)

Nov. 4, 1915; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., in Artillery Ammunition Department, and Senior Instructor, Officers' School;

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

at Camp Meade, Md., organized and commanded Ordnance Supply School;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

sailed for France March 28, 1918; on special duty with Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F.; in U. S. on personnel work, July, 1918; Chief Ordnance Officer, 3d Army Corps, Aug. 26 to Nov. 26, during fighting on the Vesle and between the Vesle and the Aisne (Château-Thierry Salient); also during entire Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., NOV. 11, 1918)

in march to the Rhine; at Coblenz, Germany, Armament Officer, Army of Occupation, to March 5, 1919; en route to U. S. to March 19; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Armament Officer, Field Artillery School, to—

Received certificate for specially meritorious services as Chief Ordnance Officer, 3d Army Corps, during operations of that Corps between August and November, 1918; (Oisne-Aisne and Argonne-Meuse Offensives).

**4947..** (Born Mo.)...**CHARLES R. BAXTER**.... (Ap'd Col.).. **12**  
(Charles Reuben Baxter, Born Jan. 23, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with Company, Sept. 15, 1911, to March 10, 1912; at Fort Baker, Cal., with Company, March 25, 1912, to Jan. 5, 1913; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, with Company, Jan. 15, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, NOV. 19, 1915)

Dec. 5, 1915; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Jan. 6, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

June 24, 1918; commanding Savanna Proving Ground, Savanna, Ill., June 25, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

Feb. 24, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Chief Facilities Division, Office Chief of Field Service, Ordnance Department, March 1, 1919, to—

**4948..** (Born Ia.)....**GUSTAV H. FRANKE**..... (Ap'd Ia.).. **13**  
(Gustav Henry Franke, Born Sept. 7, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13, 1911, to March 10, 1912; en route to Philippines to May 5, 1912; at Corregidor Island, P. I., to March 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to April 15, 1915; at Fort Totten, N. Y., July 2 to Aug. 28, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 21, 1917)

Feb. 21, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, March 8 to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; en route to France with regiment, July 21 to Aug. 13, 1917; in France to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 28, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

Nov. 30, 1918; (in action on Western Front near Nancy, Toul and Montdidier, as Battery Commander, Regimental Operation Officer, and Battalion Commander, for six months; in command of first American battery to fire as a battery against the Central Powers in the World War; participated in Capture of Cantigny, May 28, 1918; at Chaumont, France, on Staff of Chief of Artillery, July 25 to Nov. 30, 1918); en route to U. S. to Dec. 23, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Jan. 12 to Feb. 18, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor in Mathematics at Field Artillery Officers' School, Feb. 21, 1919, to—

**4949..** (Born Ohio) . . . **JOHN C. BEATTY** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . **14**

(John Cabeen Beatty, Born April 5, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Sept. 13, 1911, to June 30, 1913; en route to Philippines to Aug. 3, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to July 14; en route to U. S., sick, to Aug. 14, 1914; in U. S., sick, to Sept. 6, 1915; en route to Philippines to Oct. 4, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, with 2d Field Artillery, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 5, 1916)

Aug. 14, 1916; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, to Oct. 16, 1916; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Jan. 31, 1917; Ordnance Inspector of Field Artillery, Eastern Department, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 24, 1917; at Watervliet Arsenal to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

Sept. 16, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to Nov. 8, 1917; en route to France to Nov. 26; at Chaumont, France, at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., to Dec. 18, 1917; at London, England, Dec. 24, 1917, to Jan. 4, 1918; en route to U. S., to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

Jan. 15, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to Jan. 31; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to Aug. 3; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Aug. 4, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 3, 1918)

Nov. 3, 1919; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., in charge of artillery ammunition Department, to Jan. 18, 1920; Assistant to Officer in Charge of small arms ammunition department, to June 1; in charge of small arms ammunition department, June 1, 1920, to Sept. 5, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 5, 1920 (TO DATE FROM JULY 1)

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4950..** (Born N. Y.) . . **HUBERT G. STANTON** . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **15**

(Hubert Gregory Stanton, Born Sept. 14, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13, 1911, to March 10, 1912; at Fort Totten, N. Y., March 11, 1912, to Aug. 23, 1914; (instructor, National Guard of New York, July 20 to Aug. 3, 1912); at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 23, 1917)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 7, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 23, 1917)

July 20, 1917; (instructor, National Guard of New York, July 3 to Aug. 14, 1915); at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 21, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 3, 1918)

Sept. 12, 1919; at Camp Gordon, Ga., Division Ordnance Officer, 5th Division, Sept. 14, 1919, to April 12, 1920; at Boston, Mass., Department Ordnance Officer, Northeastern Department, and Ordnance Officer, North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, April 14, 1920, to—

**4951.. (Born Me.).. JOHN EVERARD HATCH\*.. (Ap'd Me.).. 16**  
(Born March 16, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 11, 1911,

WITH RANK FROM JUNE 13, 1911.

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 15 to Nov. 15, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Nov. 18, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1915)

May 19, 1915; (graduate of School of Fire for Field Artillery, May 15, 1915); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Field Artillery, June 13, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 6, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Sept. 23, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 12, 1917; Senior Assistant Instructor of Field Artillery Tactics, Department of Tactics, Dec. 17, 1917, to—

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 28, 1918)

**Civil History.**—Degree of B. A., Colby College, 1908.

\*Son of General Everard E. Hatch, Class of 1884.

**4952.. (Born Texas) CHARLES A. WALKER, Jr. (Ap'd Texas) .. 17**  
(Charles Anderson Walker, Jr., Born Nov. 11, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 13, 1911, to June 20, 1913;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1913)

at Sandy Hook Proving Grounds, N. J., to July 1, 1914; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 5, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 9, 1918)

March 7, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., SEPT. 16, 1918)

Sept. 20, 1918; en route to France to Oct. 8; in France, in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., to Feb. 5, 1919; en route to U. S. and changing station to March 15; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., March 15, 1919, to—

**4953.** (Born Mich.) **BETHEL W. SIMPSON\*** (Ap'd at Large) **.. 18**

(Bethel Wood Simpson, Born July 11, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 16, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, Sept. 13, 1911, to June, 1916; (on temporary duty at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, taking Spring Course in School of Fire for Field Artillery, 1914);

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1916)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Proof Officer, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

July, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, in carriage Division, Inspection Section, July, 1917, to January, 1918;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

Head of Proving Ground Branch, Inspection Division, Ordnance Department, January, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 4, 1918)

Jan. 12, 1919; Chief of Administration Section, Artillery Division, Jan. 31 to Feb. 7, 1919; in charge of self-propelled caterpillar artillery, to Aug. 13, 1919; Member Technical Staff to Oct. 2, 1919; at Rock Island Arsenal, Chief Engineer, Oct. 4, 1919, to—

\*Son of Lieut-Colonel Wendell L. Simpson, Class of 1884.

**4954.** (Born Col.) **..... NEIL G. FINCH** **.....** (Ap'd Ohio) **.. 19**

(Neil Graham Finch, Born Oct. 14, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Riley, Kans., with Battery, Sept. 15, 1911, to April 28, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas and at Deming, N. M., April 30, 1913, to Sept. 15, 1914; at Fort Riley, student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 1, 1914, to July 1, 1915; at Douglas and at Nogales, Arizona, with Battery, July 1 to Oct. 15, 1915; en route to Philippines, Nov. 1 to Dec. 3, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 2nd Field Artillery, Dec. 5, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 11, 1916)

Nov. 15, 1916; en route to U. S., Nov. 15 to Dec. 13, 1916; at Alamo Hueco, N. M., and at Fort Bliss, Texas, in camp with Radio Company, 1st Field Battalion, Signal Corps, March 30 to

(CAPTAIN, 20TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 16, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, organized and commanded outpost company, 1st Field Battalion, Signal Corps, May 17 to July 31, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, instructor 410th Telegraph Battalion, S. C., Aug. 2 to 27, 1917; relieved from detail in Signal Corps, Aug. 27, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, instructor in Department of Firing, Assistant Director in Department of Tactical Method, Director in Department of Communication and Liaison, Aug. 30, 1917, to March 15, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, commanding Battery, March 19 to 28, 1918; Operation Officer with Hdqrs. 5th Field Artillery Brigade, March 29 to May 19, 1918; at Port of Embarkation, Camp Upton, N. Y., acting Chief of Staff, Detachment of 5th Division, May 19 to 31, 1918;

(MAJOR, 337TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, June 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 47TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918)

(COLONEL, 36TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 24, 1918)

Oct. 27, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 36th Field Artillery, Oct. 29, 1918, to Feb. 11, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Director in Field Artillery Officers' School, Feb. 25 to June 30, 1919.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1919.

**Civil History.**—With Bond Department of Imbrie & Co., Bankers, of New York City, July 15 to Sept. 15, 1919; Assistant Manager, Wholesale Department, Imbrie & Co., Sept. 15, 1919, to—

Address: Care Imbrie & Co., 61 Broadway, New York City.

**4955..**(Born Ill.)...**HAROLD F. NICHOLS**... (Ap'd Ill.)...**20**  
(Harold Floyd Nichols, Born April 13, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to March 10, 1912; en route to Hawaii, March 30 to April 13, 1912; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, April 13, 1912, to Aug. 5, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 22, 1917; at Citizens' Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, Ill., June 23 to Aug. 17, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 18, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 3, 1918)

Sept. 4, 1918; at Fort Hamilton and Camp Mills, N. Y., to Sept. 29; en route to France to Oct. 13; in France with A. E. F., to March 8, 1919; (with Railway Artillery Reserve during Argonne-Meuse Offensive); at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at Coast Artillery School, March 19, 1919, to—

**4956..** (Born Wis.) . . . **HARRY J. KEELEY** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **21**  
 (Harry James Keeley, Born April 1, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

Served: At Augur Bks., Jolo, P. I., with company, November, 1911, to March, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., and at Camp El-dridge, P. I., with company, March, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

November, 1913; at Camp Gregg and Regan Bks., P. I., with 2nd Bat-talion, 15th Infantry, November, 1913, to September, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1914)

at Laredo, Texas, with 9th Infantry, December, 1914, to July, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 8, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., under Lieut.-Colonel H. J. Koehler, special instructor in physical exercise and bayonet work, July to November, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding 3rd Battalion, 38th Infantry, December, 1917, to March, 1918; with American Expeditionary Forces in France, com-manding 1st Battalion, 38th Infantry, 3rd Division, April to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

September, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, October, 1918, to January, 1919; in Paris, with Visitor's Bureau, G-2-E, to July, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**4957..** (Born Miss.) . . . **CHARLES P. HALL** . . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . **22**  
 (Charles Philip Hall, Born Dec. 12, 1886.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, to Dec. 1, 1913; at El Paso, Texas, and at Fort Wingate, N. M., with regiment, to Aug. 28, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 50TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 13, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., June 20 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1917)

September, 1917; (with 48th Infantry to July 1, 1917); en route to France, Sept. 7 to 21, 1917; at Army Staff College, France, Nov. 23, 1917, to Feb. 23, 1918; observer at French front, Feb. 24 to March 5, 1918; Adjutant, 3rd Infantry Brigade, March 9, 1918; participated in the following actions: in Verdun Sector, March 20 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

May 10; Aisne-Marne Defensive (Château Thierry), June 1-6; Château Thierry Sector, June 6-July 10; Vaux Attack, July 1; Marne Offensive, (Soissons), July 18-20; Pont-a-Mousson Sector, Aug. 5-13; St. Mihiel Operations, Sept. 12-16; Aisne Offensive, (Champagne), Oct. 3-10; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 1-11; march to the Rhine, Nov. 17 to Dec. 13; with Army of Occupation, Dec. 13, 1918, to—

Awarded

## CROIX DE GUERRE

and cited: "On October 4, 1918, showed great contempt of danger, exposing himself continually to artillery and machine gun fire; affording an example to all. Made a reconnoissance in No Man's Land under very difficult conditions and obtained information which contributed greatly to the success of the operations undertaken."

Awarded

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action at Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. At a critical time in the battle, when information was difficult to obtain, Lieut.-Col. Hall, brigade adjutant, volunteered to report on the fighting in Vierzy, which was then in the hands of the enemy. Accompanying a group of French tanks, he entered the town under intense fire, and during the advance went forward through machine gun fire and carried to safety a wounded man. He assisted materially in maintaining organization among the troops and established a first-aid station at which many wounded were cared for, returning later to brigade headquarters with valuable information."

4958.. (Born Wis.).. **ALEXANDER D. SURLS**.. (Ap'd Wis.).. **23**

(Alexander Day Surles, Born Aug. 14, 1886.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., to Oct. 10, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Oct. 2, 1915; en route to Philippines with 15th Cavalry, Oct. 15 to Nov. 15, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. with regiment, Aug. 15 to Sept. 12, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., to Dec. 12, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, to March 2, 1918; en route to France, with 15th Cavalry, March 3 to 26, 1918; at Camp Coetquidan with regiment, to April 25, 1918; Provost Marshal, Bordeaux Sector, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

July 1, 1918, at Bayonne, commanding District and Remount Depot, to Jan. 12, 1919; at Hdqrs. Service of Supply, Tours, as Director of Athletics, S. O. S., to Feb. 15, 1919; at Hdqrs. American Embarkation Center, Le Mans, G-1, Welfare, Athletic and Entertainment Officer, to March 30; at Hdqrs. A. E. F., Paris, in charge of A. E. F. and Inter-Allied Track and Field Athletics, to Aug. 1; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 24, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 28, 1919)

4959.. (Born N. Y.).. **WILLIAM E. LARNED**\*.. (Ap'd N. J.).. **24**

(William Edmund Larned, Born Jan. 27, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Jay, N. Y., with Co. M, 29th Infantry, Sept. 14, 1911, to June, 1913; (with National Guard of Pennsylvania, Feb. 8 to March 1, 1912); at Fort Niagara, N. Y., with company, June, 1913, to Sept. 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 22, 1914)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Nov. 1 to 20, 1914; en route with regiment to Canal Zone; at Empire, Canal Zone, with company, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, 2d Battalion, Nov. 28, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

March 28, 1917; at Camp Wilson, Texas, with Battery F, 7th Field Artillery, April 12 to

(CAPTAIN, 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 30, 1917, and with Battery C, 19th Field Artillery, June 1 to July 23, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, July 24 to September, 1917, and instructor in School, September, 1917, to March 31, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, with 19th Field Artillery, Ammunition Officer, Hdqrs. 5th Field Artillery Brigade, April 2 to May 11, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with Hdqrs. 5th Field Artillery Brigade, May 20 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1918)

June 2, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 2nd Field Artillery, June 11 to 30, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 2nd Field Artillery, at Field Artillery Brigade Training Center, July 4 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 18; at Camp Mills, N. Y., to Oct. 26; en route to France with 8th Field Artillery Brigade, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 30, 1918)

Nov. 9; at Pontanezen Bks., Brest. to Nov. 15; at Ploermel, Brittany, commanding 83rd Field Artillery, to Dec. 8; at Pontanezen Bks., Brest. to Jan. 4, 1919; en route to U. S. with regiment, to Jan. 18; at Camp Knox, Ky., with regiment, to April 11; student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, April 14 to Dec. 17; at Washington, D. C., with Education and Recreation Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Dec. 19, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

\*Son of Colonel Charles W. Larned, Class of 1870.

**4960..** (Born Pa.)... **FRANKLIN KEMBLE**..... (Ap'd Pa.)... **25**  
(Born July 19, 1886.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, to March 10, 1912; at Fort Warren, Mass., to September, 1913; at Fort Revere, Mass., to November, 1914; at Key West, Fla., to December, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

December, 1916; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 1 to Feb. 19, 1917; at Fort Tilden, N. Y., Feb. 19 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Nov. 5, 1917; at Midvale Steel Works, Pa., to Nov. 12, 1917; at Fort Tilden, N. Y., to Dec. 27, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 4 to Feb. 20, 1918; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with 59th Artillery, C. A. C., to March 28; en route to Brest, France, to April 4; with 59th Artillery Howitzer Regiment, (8-inch Vicker's Howitzer), A. E. F., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 3, 1918)

Nov. 27, 1918; (commanded Battery to Sept. 28, 1918, and afterwards Battalion Commander; in St. Mihiel Offensive to Sept. 20; in Meuse-

Argonne Offensive, Sept. 25 to Nov. 11, 1918, participating in the artillery attacks upon Varennes, St. Georges, Landres et St. Georges, Dhuy Farm, Hill 288, and the artillery barrage for the attack of Nov. 1); with 65th Artillery, C. A. C., to Dec. 20, 1918; with 58th Artillery, C. A. C., to Jan. 20, 1919; with Adjutant-General, 1st Army, A. E. F., to April 6, 1919; en route to U. S. to April 20, 1919; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Coast Defense Artillery Engineer, to—

**4961.. (Born Minn.)..ALFRED J. BETCHER.. (Ap'd Minn.)..26**  
(Alfred John Betcher, Born Nov. 7, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Mindanao, P. I., Nov. 9, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

June 15, 1913; (on road construction on the Overton-Keithley Road, Sept. 27 to Nov. 24, 1912); at Los Baños, Luzon, P. I., to Sept. 13, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1914)

Oct. 14, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Dec. 14 to Dec. 20, when he proceeded with 6th Brigade to Naco, Arizona; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 25, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 4, 1917; (at Civilian Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y., 1916; at Officers' Training Camp, Fort Myer., Va., from June 15, 1917); assigned to and joined 48th Infantry, Dec. 11, 1917; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff, Feb. 7 to June 1, 1918; en route to France to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 20, 1918; at Tours, with G-4, General Staff, Hdqrs., S. O. S., June 20, 1918, to June 11, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 23; relieved from General Staff, June 30; at Seattle, Wash., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Washington, July 31, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 22, 1920)

**4962.. (Born D. C.)..CHARLES L. BYRNE.. (Ap'd at Large)..27**  
(Charles Laurence Byrne, Born Feb. 9, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Clark, Texas, with company, Sept. 17, 1911, to Jan. 23, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to March, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to Aug. 17, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1914)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Oct. 27 to Nov. 15, 1914; at camp at Empire, Panama Canal Zone, Nov. 25, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

March 6, 1917; en route to U. S. to March 17; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, with 8th Field Artillery, April 19 to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917; at Camp Robinson, Wis., to July 15, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, July 20 to Sept. 15, 1917; at Camp Robinson, Wis., commanding Battery, Sept. 18 to November, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding Battery, to Feb. 13, 1918; Battalion Adjutant and Acting Battalion Commander, to April 27; Adjutant, 7th Field Artillery Brigade, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1918)

July 3; transferred to 2nd Field Artillery; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 1st Regiment, Field Artillery R. D., Aug. 27 to Dec. 31, 1918; commanding Battalion, 58th Field Artillery, to Feb. 15, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, Feb. 22 to April 15, 1919.

RESIGNED, APRIL 21, 1919.

Reappointed

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1920.

**4963..** (Born Pa.) . . . **PHILIP J. KIEFFER** . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **28**  
(Philip James Kieffer, Born July 31, 1886.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 2, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY

Served: At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, on Mexican border with regiment, Sept. 13, 1911, to Jan. 1, 1913; in Hawaii, with regiment, Jan. 13, 1913, to Feb. 6, 1916, with 13th Cavalry in Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

February, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, 13th Cavalry, Oct. 1, 1917, to May 27, 1918; District Adjutant and Intelligence Officer, Brownsville, Texas, District, Dec. 6, 1917, to May 27, 1918;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

at Camp Pike, Ark., Camp Executive Officer, June 16 to Oct. 31, 1918; Camp Adjutant, June 16, 1918, to—

RESIGNED, FEB. 16, 1920.

**4964..** (Born D. C.) . . . **KARL S. BRADFORD** . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . **29**  
(Karl Slaughter Bradford, Born June 28, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., September, 1911, to November, 1913; (troop officer and acting squadron quartermaster; commanded casual detachment on Army War College Staff Ride, April 27 to June 13, 1912; attended National Guard and Regular Army Maneuvers at Mt. Gretna, Pa., summer of 1912; at Gettysburg Reunion, Gettysburg, Pa., Fiftieth Anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg; at Cavalry Camp of Instruction at Winchester, Va., summer of 1913); at Fort Bliss, Texas, November, 1913, to August, 1914; (member of Border Patrol with stations at Ysleta, Clint and Fort Hancock, Texas); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 15, 1918; (Instructor at Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y., summer of 1916; Instructor at Reserve Officer's Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, Ill., summer of 1917); at Machine Gun Training Center, Camp Hancock, Ga., June 20 to Dec. 27, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Operations Division, General Staff, Dec. 30, 1918, to—

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, MAY 6, 1919)

**4965..** (Born N. Y.).. **HERBERT A. DARGUE..** (Ap'd N. J.).. **30**  
(Herbert Arthur Dargue, Born Nov. 17, 1886.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 13, 1911, to March 10, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., on temporary duty, March 26 to April 5, 1912; en route to Philippines, April 5 to May 4, 1912; at Fort Mills, P. I., with company, May 6, 1912, to March 10, 1913; at Fort McKinley, P. I., assigned to aviation duty, March 10 to Oct. 18, 1913; at Fort Mills, on aviation duty, Oct. 18, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 23, 1914)

February, 1915; en route to U. S., Feb. 15 to March 16, 1915; at North Island, San Diego, Cal., on aviation duty, March to December, 1915; at San Antonio, Texas, with 1st Aero Squadron, Dec. 11, 1915, to March 13, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., making many flights over Mexican border, March 16 to May 4, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

at San Diego, Cal., in charge of Training Department, Signal Corps Aviation School, July 11, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., July 9, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, S. C., AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Robinson, Wis., with 16th Field Artillery, Aug. 14 to September, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School for Aerial Observers, Sept. 30, 1917, to July 3, 1918; (commanding School from March 23, 1918); en route to England, Aug. 9 to 17, 1918; on temporary duty in England and France, observing activities of Aviation Training Stations and activities of our Aerial Units on Western Front, Aug. 17 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Oct. 21, 1918; en route to U. S., Oct. 21 to 28, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Assistant to Chief of Training Section, Oct. 29, 1918, to June 1, 1919; on leave of absence to June 26; at Hdqrs. Southeastern Department, Charleston, S. C., Department Air Service Officer, to Dec. 24, 1919; at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, student officer at Air Service Engineering School, Jan. 4, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN (MAJOR, M. A.), FEB. 19, 1920)

**4966..** (Born Ill.)..... **JOHN G. BOOTON.....** (Ap'd Ill.).. **31**  
(John Griffith Booton, Born Feb. 1, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to March 10, 1912; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to Aug. 14, 1915; (Post Adjutant, Jan. 3, 1913, to June, 1915);

at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 24, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 20, 1917; (Assistant Professor, May 15 to July 20, 1917; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., in connection with Coast Defense Exercises of the Connecticut and New York Militia, June 20 to August, 1916; detailed for duty with the Ordnance Department, June 22, 1917); at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., in charge of Field and Depot Course, and general military instruction of Reserve Officers, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

Feb. 14, 1918; at Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., in charge of proving grounds at Fort Monroe and at Fort Story, Va., to Aug. 30, 1918; commanding Erie Proving Ground, Ohio, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 4, 1918)

April 28, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, April 30, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

**4967..** (Born Wash.) **FREDERICK GILBREATH** (Ap'd Wash.) . . **32**  
(Born Feb. 21, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY.

Served: En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to 31, 1911; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, Nov. 1, 1911, to March 8, 1912, when he sailed for U. S.; stopped at Nagasaki, Japan, March 13 and returned to Philippines; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., attached to 7th Cavalry, during month of April, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1912)

at Jolo, P. I., May, 1912, to April, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to June, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Sept. 15, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 23, 1914)

Oct. 8, 1914; on leave of absence to Jan. 20, 1915; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with regiment to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 16, 1916; at Porto Rico, Commandant of Cadets, University of Porto Rico, Oct. 3, 1916, to Jan. 1, 1917, when he was relieved; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 17th Cavalry, Jan. 10 to May, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

August, 1917; en route to England, Aug. 14 to Sept. 1, 1917; at London, Chief Disbursing Officer, U. S. Troops in England, Sept. 2 to Oct. 30, 1917; at St. Nazaire, France, Executive Officer, A. T. S., Base Section No. 1, Nov. 2 to Dec. 25, 1917; Assistant Superintendent, to March 8, 1918; at Neufchâteau, Assistant to G-1, 1st Corps, March 10 to April 8; at Souilly, Assistant to Division Quartermaster, 2d Division, April 9, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 25; (during this period, Division operated in Verdun Sector, in reserve at Amiens and at Château Thierry and Marne); at Lizy-sur-Ourcq, Division Quartermaster, 4th Division, June 25 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 30; (Division engaged in operations, Ourcq to Vesle, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse and Argonne); at Tours, in office of Chief Quartermaster, Principal Assistant to Chief of Supplies Division, Nov. 1, 1918, to April 30, 1919; at Tours and Paris, Chief of Supply Division, office of Chief Quartermaster, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., MAY 5, 1919)

Sept. 25; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to Nov. 16; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Director of Storage, office of Quartermaster General, to May 31, 1920; Chief of Administration Division, Storage Service, June 1, 1920, to—

**4968.. (Born Iowa) . . . GEORGE R. HICKS . . . (Ap'd Iowa) . . 33**  
(George Richmond Hicks, Born Aug. 24, 1885.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY

Served: At Fort Wayne, Mich., Sept. 12, 1911, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment (with company and Machine Gun Platoon, Battalion Adjutant and Battalion Quartermaster), March, 1913, to October, 1914; at Fort Wayne, Mich., on temporary duty, Oct. 14, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Jan. 15, 1915; on leave and en route to China; at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1917)

August, 1917; joined 8th Infantry at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Aug. 15, 1917; with regiment in Philippines and en route to U. S.; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with company, Oct. 1, 1917, to May, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., Replacement Quartermaster, Replacement Hdqrs., May 31 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Nov. 5, 1918; commanding 2nd Battalion, Infantry Central Officer's Training School, Nov. 5 to Dec. 15, 1918; Acting Adjutant, 162nd Depot Brigade, Dec. 15, 1918, to Jan. 12, 1919; en route to Hawaii, Jan. 12 to—

**4969.. (Born N. Y.) . . JAMES B. CRAWFORD . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 34**  
(James Blanchard Crawford, Born Nov. 27, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to March, 1912; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., March, 1912, to March, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, March 31, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1918)

Oct. 7, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., Adjutant and Executive Officer, to May 17, 1919; at Krufft, Germany, with 10th Field Artillery, June 22 to Aug. 10; at Coblenz, Germany, with advanced Embarkation Service, to Sept. 1; in office of Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, Hdqrs. American Forces in Germany, to May 24, 1920; Chief Transportation Officer, American Forces in Germany, May 24, 1920, to—

**4970.** (Born Turkey) . . **HAIG SHEKERJIAN.** (Ap'd Conn.) . . **35**  
(Born June 13, 1886.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Sept. 13, 1911, to May 9, 1912; at Honolulu, Hawaii, to Sept. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 24th Infantry, Sept. 7, 1915, to Feb. 25, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Feb. 23 to March 15, 1916; at Del Rio and Sanderson, Texas, to April 19, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 22, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., to

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 26, 1917; at Houston, Texas, to Aug. 25, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., to Oct. 24, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 57TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1917)

Dec. 26, 1917; at Houston, Texas, and oil field in vicinity to May 23, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Sept. 3, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Course, Army War College, to Oct. 1, 1918; en route to Athens, Greece, Nov. 11 to Dec. 15, 1918; at Athens, Assistant Military Attaché, to Jan. 1, 1919, when he was also appointed Military Observer with Allied Army of the Orient, and served as such at Salonica, Constantinople, Odessa, and surrounding regions of Black Sea and Turkey to Nov. 20, 1919; (with American Military Mission to Armenia, Sept. 4 to Oct. 13, 1919); en route to U. S., Nov. 23 to Dec. 25, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, Dec. 26, 1919, to—

**4971.** (Born Kans.) . . **CHARLES SEA FLOYD.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **36**  
(Born Feb. 21, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 13 to Oct. 15, 1911; at School of Musketry, Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Oct. 15, 1911, to Jan. 7, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Jan. 7 to June 1, 1912; en route to Fort Davis, Alaska, June 1 to 27, 1912; at Fort Davis to Oct. 20, 1913; en route to Fort Bayard, N. M., Oct. 20 to Nov. 4, 1913; at Fort Bayard to April 2, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, APRIL 28, 1914)

at Casual Camp, Fort Crockett, Texas, May 2 to Aug. 1, 1914; en route to Vera Cruz, Mexico, Aug. 1 to 4, 1914; at Vera Cruz to Sept. 5, 1914; en route to U. S., Sept. 5 to 9, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 30, 1914)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Oct. 10 to Dec. 24, 1914; en route to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., via Panama, to Jan. 21, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., to May 18, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May 18 to June 18, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, June 18 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 31, 1916; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Aug. 10 to 23, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 24,

1916, to June, 1917; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., instructor at Citizen's Training Camp, June 2 to Aug. 15, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 23, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, 53D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1918)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 18, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., commanding 2nd Development Battalion, 155th Depot Brigade, June 28 to July 22; commanding overseas Detachment, 155th Depot Brigade, to Aug. 15; Section Inspector, 2nd Section, 155th Depot Brigade, to Oct. 27;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 27, 1918)

at Camp Hancock, Ga., student officer at Machine Gun School, to Jan. 9, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 70th Infantry, Jan. 14 to Feb. 14, when regiment was demobilized; with Hdqrs. 10th Division to Feb. 21, 1919; at Greensboro, N. C., on recruiting duty, to Feb. 16, 1920; at Oteen, N. C., in General Hospital No. 19, Feb. 17 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 31, 1920)

(ASSIGNED TO 37TH INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1920)

Oct. 4, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 24, 1920, TO DATE JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4972.** (Born O.) **BENJAMIN C. LOCKWOOD, Jr.** (Ap'd Utah) .**37**  
(Benjamin Curtis Lockwood, Jr., Born June 14, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Feb. 28, 1912; in vicinity of El Paso, Texas, on Mexican border service, to Feb. 28, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with company and Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, to April 20, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Law, Aug. 24, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 30, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., instructor at First and Second Officers' Training Camps, June 1 to Nov. 27, 1917; Post and Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 28, 1917, to Jan. 10, 1918; Battalion Commander, 1st Battalion, Jan. 11 to Feb. 15, 1918; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Feb. 16 to May 28, 1918; at Infantry Training and Replacement Camp, Camp Pike, Ark., June 1 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Sept. 29, 1918; (at Central Officers' Training School, July 1 to 10; detailed in Inspector-General's Department and Camp Inspector at Camp Pike, July 10 to Sept. 29); at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Oct. 4 to Nov. 7, 1918; in office of Inspector-General, Nov. 8 to 23, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., Assistant to Department Inspector, Hdqrs. Southeastern Department, Nov. 24, 1918, to April 29, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., with Overseas Replacement Depot, to May 3; en route to France with 1st Overseas Replacement Detachment, to May 14; at Brest, with Detachment, to June 15; at Coblenz, Germany, commanding Battalion, 28th Infantry, June 18 to Aug. 4; at Hdqrs. 1st Division, Officer in Charge of Civil Affairs, to Aug. 29; at Montabaur, Germany, Officer in Charge of Civil Affairs, to March 15, 1920;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

en route to U. S. in command of casual detachment, March 18 to April 18; at Washington, D. C., with Personnel Branch, General Staff, May 24, 1920, to—

**4973..** (Born Pa.) **ROBERT W. CLARK, Jr....** (Ap'd Pa.) **..38**  
(Robert W. Clark, Jr., Born May 17, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13, 1911, to March, 1912; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to August, 1915; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

November, 1917; at Fort Baker, Cal., to April, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to June, 1918;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 19, 1918) at Camp Meade, Md., July, 1918; en route to France, via Halifax and England, to August, 1918; in Camp at Lathus, France, and in billets at La Courtine Firing School to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

November, 1918; at Wiseppe, France, to Jan. 4, 1919; at Mersh, Luxembourg, Gondrecourt, Chatillon-sur-Seine, Nantes, St. Nazaire and Brest, to April 30, 1919; arrived in U. S. June 11;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1919)

at Key West Bks., Fla., July 19, 1919, to—

**4974..** (Born Va.) **HARRISON H. C. RICHARDS\*** (Ap'd Va.) **..39**  
(Harrison Henry Cocke Richards, Born April 26, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Cloudercroft, N. M., Sept. 18 to Oct. 1, 1911; at El Paso, Texas, to Feb. 1, 1912; on border duty near Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to Jan. 2, 1913; en route with regiment, to Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to Jan. 16; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to Nov. 5, 1914; at Waianae, Oahu, Hawaii, in charge of rock quarry, to July 15, 1915; at Schofield Bks., with regiment, to Aug. 31; at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, Sept. 8, 1915, to May 12, 1916; on leave of absence to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 5, 1916; at Schofield Bks., with regiment, Sept. 14, 1916, to March 9, 1917; transferred to 3rd Cavalry; at San Antonio, Texas, with 3rd Cavalry, from March 26, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 31, 1917)

assigned to Kelly Field, June 25, 1917; at Atlanta, Ga., Commandant of School of Military Aeronautics, July 7 to Oct. 23, 1917; at Hdqrs. Southeastern Department, Charleston, S. C., Department Aeronautical Officer, Nov. 7, 1917, to May 25, 1918; (Member of Board to prepare plans for the defense of cities and munition plants in the Southeastern Department, also for the aerial defense of coast fortifications); at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., for flying instruction, June 1 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, AUG. 19, 1918)

Sept. 10, 1918; at Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La., in charge of training, to Oct. 31, 1918; at Garden City, Long Island, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1918; transferred to First Reserve Wing at Brindley Field, Commack, Long Island, as Post Commander, to Jan. 31, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in

office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Chief of Motor Transport Branch, Supply Section, Feb. 1, 1919, to—

Before entering the Academy, served as Private, Co. D, 72d Virginia National Guard, May 1, 1906, to June 14, 1907.

\*Grandson of Commodore Harrison Henry Cocke, U. S. N., 1812 to 1861, and Confederate Navy, 1861 to 1865; nephew of Captain J. R. Richards, Class of 1878.

**4975.. (Born Mo.)...CARROLL A. BAGBY..... (Ap'd Mo.)..40**  
(Carroll Armstrong Bagby, Born April 13, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort St. Michael, Alaska, with regiment, Oct. 9, 1911, to July, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, July 22, 1912, to April 27, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment to March 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment to May 10, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Instructor at 1st and 2nd Training Camps, May 14 to

(CAPTAIN, 36TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 1, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, Machine Gun Department, Infantry School of Arms, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

July 15, 1918; at Camp Hancock, Ga., Instructor at Machine Gun School, Machine Gun Training Center, to April 1, 1919; (at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff School, Nov. 7, 1918); at Camp Benning, Ga., Instructor, Machine Gun Department, Infantry School, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 27, 1919)

Nov. 15, 1919; at Small Arms Ballistic Station, Miami, Fla., to Dec. 6, 1919; at Camp Benning, Ga., Instructor, Machine Gun Department, Infantry School, to—

**4976.. (Born Pa.)..ARTHUR B. CONARD..... (Ap'd Pa.)..41**  
(Arthur Bayard Conard, Born Jan. 1, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 15, 1911, to Dec. 5, 1913; on border at Naco, Arizona, Dec. 19, 1913, to May 7, 1914; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, May 8 to August, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 13, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 2nd and 19th Cavalry, April 16 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 30, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 15, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Provost Marshal of Camp and of Columbia, S. C., June 19 to Sept. 5, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., Camp Inspector, to Jan. 19, 1919; at Hoboken, N. J., Assistant to Inspector, Port of Embarkation, Jan. 21, 1919, to—

**4977..** (Born Ohio) **OLIVER S. McCLEARY** . . . (Ap'd Ohio) **..42**  
(Oliver Stelling McCleary, Born May 14, 1888.)

Entered the Academy as Oliver McCleary; name changed by authority of the War Department, March 27, 1911, to Oliver Stelling McCleary.

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

Served: En route to Alaska, Sept. 13 to 21, 1911; at Fort William H. Seward with regiment, Sept. 22, 1911, to June 11, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, July 23, 1912, to March 31, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, April 6 to May 12, 1914; at Regan Bks., Legaspi, P. I., with regiment, May 13 to Oct. 5, 1914; detailed on duty with Military Survey of Luzon, Oct. 6, 1914; at Corregidor Island, Oct. 6 to Dec. 5, 1914; in the field in charge of Military Survey of Bataan Province, Dec. 6, 1914, to June 10, 1915; at Manila, June 11 to 21, 1915; at Regan Bks., June 23 to 28, 1915; at Tientsin and Tongshan, China, with regiment, July 13, 1915, to May 3, 1916; en route to U. S., May 4 to June 13, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1916)

at Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, June 21 to July 2, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1916)

at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, July 13, 1916, to March 23, 1917; (Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Illinois at that post, Aug. 23 to Sept. 6, 1916); en route to Laredo, Texas, with regiment, March 24 to April 6, 1917; at Laredo, with regiment, April 7, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 25, 1918; at Replacement Camp, Camp Pike, Ark., June 1 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

July 22, 1918; at Central Officers' Training School, Camp Pike, Assistant to Senior Instructor, July 23, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; transferred to 162nd Depot Brigade, Jan. 6, 1919; Brigade Adjutant, Jan. 7, 1919, to—

**4978..** (Born Wyo.) **FREDERICK G. DILLMAN** (Ap'd Wyo.) **..43**  
(Frederick Gilbert Dillman, Born Aug. 2, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to 31, 1911; at Camp Jossman and Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 19th Infantry to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

June, 1912; at Camp Keithley, P. I., with 8th Infantry, to March, 1913; at Augur Bks., Jolo, commanding detachment and Pack Train handling 3-inch Mountain Gun, to October, 1913; (in five day engagement with hostile Moros, Mount Bagsak, June 11-15, 1913; in attack and capture of Moro cottas, June 28 and Aug. 10, 1913); at Camp Ward Cheney, P. I., October, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 17, 1913)

January, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1914)

Sept. 14, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1914)

Oct. 14, 1914; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., December, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

December, 1915; (Commanding Officer and Quartermaster, March to November, 1915); at Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y., to May, 1916; at Eagle Pass and Del Rio, Texas, on border duty, May 16 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 12, 1916)

Sept. 1, 1916; at Fort Du Pont, Del., September and October, 1916; at Fort Morgan, Ala., November, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

February, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, March, 1918, and Instructor in Candidates Department, Coast Artillery School, April-July, 1918; at Fort Worden, Wash., July 22, 1918, to July 18, 1919; at Fort Ward, Wash., July 19, 1919, to—

**4979.. (Born Kans.) GREGORY HOISINGTON (Ap'd Kans.).. 44**

(Born Nov. 21, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., with 14th Infantry, Sept. 15 to Oct. 20, 1911; at Fort Assiniboine, Montana, Oct. 21 to Dec. 6, 1911; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Dec. 7, 1911, to Jan. 5, 1913; at Fort Lawton, Wash., Jan. 7, 1913, to July 31, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 24, 1914, to June 14, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, June 15 to Aug. 20, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 21, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 7, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, June 9 to Aug. 20, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 23, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 17, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding 6th Training Battalion, 157th Depot Brigade, June 19 to July 27; Adjutant, 157th Depot Brigade, to Aug. 14, and Camp Adjutant to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 26, 1918)

Aug. 31; at Washington, D. C., student officer, staff class, Army War College, Sept. 2 to 28; in office of Inspector-General to Oct. 29; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., Inspector, 99th Division, and Camp Inspector, Nov. 1, 1918, to April 7, 1919; at Hoboken, N. J., Assistant to Port Inspector, April 10 to Sept. 17; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Personnel Adjutant, Post and School Intelligence Officer, etc., Sept. 19, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 9, 1919)

**4980.. (Born N. J.)... ROBERT L. GRAY..... (Ap'd N. J.).. 45**

(Robert Lincoln Gray, Born April 12, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with 168th Company, C. A. C., Sept. 18, 1911, to March 9, 1912; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from March 10, 1912; on detached service at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Aug. 1 to 8, 1912; on leave of absence, Dec. 13, 1914, to March 5, 1915.

RESIGNED, MARCH 5, 1915.

Commissioned

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, SEPT. 12, 1917 at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor in Field Artillery at 2nd Reserve Officers' Training Camp, October-November, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., attached to 351st Field Artillery, 9th Division, November, 1917, to May, 1918; commanding Battalion, 351st Field Artillery, December, 1917, to March, 1919; (in France, June, 1918, to February, 1919; in action October-November, 1918);

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MARCH 2, 1919)

Recommissioned

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, APRIL 22, 1919)

**Civil History.**—In envelope and paper business, from March 5, 1915. Address: 233 Broadway (Woolworth Building), New York City.

4981.. (Born Ind.).. **ZIBA L. DROLLINGER**.... (Ap'd Ind.).. 46  
(Ziba Lloyd Drollinger, Born June 28, 1885.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

Served: with regiment in Alaska, Sept. 23, 1911, to June 15, 1912; with regiment at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July 23, 1912, to April 24, 1914; with regiment at El Paso, Texas, April 28, 1914, to March 12, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 15, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; with regiment at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 8 to April 24, 1917; instructor at 8th Brigade Training Camp, El Paso, April 25, to May 10, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., instructor at officers' Training Camp, May 14 to

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

28, 1917; en route to Port of Embarkation, May 29 to June 10, 1917; with regiment in France, June 26 to Sept. 2, 1917; at Gondrecourt, France, student officer, machine gun section, First Division Schools, Sept. 3 to 23, 1917; Instructor, machine gun section, 1st Corps Schools, Sept. 24 to Dec. 7, 1917; at Langres, Instructor and Senior Instructor, machine gun section, Army Infantry Automatic Weapons School, France, Dec. 9, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 30, 1918; with 3rd Division, commanding 9th Machine Gun Battalion, near Château-Thierry, July 1 to 20; (participated in Second Battle of the Marne, July 15-19); joined 2d Division at Pierrefonds, France, July 22; with 2d Division, as Division Machine Gun Officer, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 28, 1918)

Oct. 19, participated in the operations in the St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12-15, and the Battle at Blanc Mont Ridge in Champagne, Sept. 30 to Oct. 10; en route to U. S., Oct. 30 to Nov. 4; at Washington, D. C., Instructor, Staff Instruction Branch, Army War College, Nov. 13, 1918, to Jan. 7, 1919; at Camp Custer, Mich., Assistant Chief of Staff, 14th Division, Jan. 10 until Division was demobilized in February, 1919, and thereafter, at Camp Hdqrs. as member of Board of Review, to March 31, 1919; at U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Alcatraz, Cal., April 6 to June 4, 1919; at Honolulu with Hdqrs. Hawaiian Department, Instructor of Small Arms Practice, June 13, 1919, to—

**4982**.. (Born Ga.)....**FRANK B. CLAY**†..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **47**  
(Frank Butner Clay, Born Oct. 19, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

Served: En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to 31, 1911; at Camp Keithley, P. I., with company, Nov. 7, 1911, to April, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

at Camp McGrath, P. I., with company, April, 1912, to Aug. 14, 1914; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, to

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1914)

Dec. 14, 1914; absent without leave, Dec. 19, 1914, to Jan. 19, 1915; at Jackson Bks., La., sick, to Feb. 8; at Washington, D. C., sick, Feb. 10 to Nov. 15; on leave of absence to Dec. 12; at El Paso, Texas, and vicinity, with company, Dec. 16, 1915, to April 23, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 24, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with company, to April 3; at Fort McPherson, Ga., with company, to

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 16; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with Ammunition Train, 2nd Division, Dec. 17, 1917, to March 18, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., with regiment, March 19 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 8; at Camp Gordon, Ga., with Infantry Replacement Troops, June 10, 1918, to Feb. 6, 1919; at Camp Lee, Va., Instructor, Infantry Officers' School, Feb. 9 to April 6; at Grinnell, Iowa, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Grinnell College, April 10 to June 1; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with Camp Hdqrs. Detachment, June 2 to Oct. 15; with 47th Infantry, Oct. 16, 1919, to Feb. 16, 1920; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., sick, Feb. 18, 1920, to—

DIED, AUG. 22, 1920, AT TAKOMA PARK, D. C.: AGED 31.

**4983**.. (Born Ohio)....**JESSE A. LADD**..... (Ap'd Ohio)..**48**  
(Jesse Amos Ladd, Born Sept. 21, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Sept. 16, 1911, to May 10, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, May 18, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 9, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 21, 1915, to Feb. 25, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 22, 1916; on Mexican border, March 25 to April 30, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, May 1, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Nogales, Arizona, Aug. 26 to Sept. 20, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Sept. 24, 1917, to May 10, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JUNE 26, 1918)

at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Sept. 11, 1918, to—

**4984.**..(Born Ind.)....**PAUL W. BAADE**.....(Ap'd Ind.).. **49**  
(Paul William Baade, Born April 16, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 13, 1911, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 28, 1913, to Aug. 1, 1914; on leave of absence to Nov. 1, 1914; at Fort D. A. Russell, to Nov. 26, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Dec. 5, 1914, to Jan. 4, 1915; at Manila, with regiment, to March 3, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., attached to 8th Infantry, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 54TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to July 14, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 54th Infantry, to March 29, 1918; in charge of Foreign Officers' School, 6th Division, to May 5; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., with regiment to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 28, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., with 322d Infantry, from June 29; en route to France with Advance Detachment, 81st Division, July 31 to Aug. 7; rejoined regiment at Chessy, Yonne, Sept. 1; St. Die Sector, Vosges, Sept. 17 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 322D INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 16, 1918)

Oct. 18; en route to Verdun to Nov. 5; in Sommedieu Sector, east of Verdun, Nov. 6-8; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 9 to 11; near Verdun to Nov. 16; at Laignes, Cote D'Or, with 322d Infantry, Dec. 4, 1918; to June 8, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 18; regiment demobilized, June 23; at Camp Lee, Va., to Aug. 23; at Boston, Mass., with Reserve Officers' Training Corps, to Sept. 9; at Boston University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 9, 1919, to—

**4985.**..(Born Tenn.)...**JOSEPH L. WIER**.....(Ap'd Ill.).. **50**  
(Joseph Laura Wier, Born May 25, 1886.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., with regiment, Sept. 15, 1911, to March 2, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, March 3, 1913, to Aug. 6, 1914; (Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary from July 30, 1913).

RESIGNED, AUG. 6, 1914

Re-entered service May 11, 1917, at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1917)

at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 363d Infantry, 91st Division; went to France with 316th Ammunition Train, 91st Division, June, 1918; transferred to 9th Army Corps, as Provost Marshal, November, 1918; returned to U. S. June, 1919, and was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, N. J.

**Civil History.**—Engaged in real estate business in California and in athletic work in colleges and universities, August, 1914, to May, 1917:

since August, 1919, at Salina, Kans., Military Instructor at St. John's Military School.

Address: St. John's Military School, Salina, Kans.

**4986.** (Born Tex.).. **FRANK HALL HICKS**..... (Ap'd Tex.).. **51**  
(Born April 22, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY.

Served: En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 2, 1911; at Camp McGrath, P. I., Nov. 2, 1911, to May 2, 1912; at Camp Overton, P. I., to Nov. 9, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Nov. 15, 1912, to June 20, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 9, 1914)

Sept. 12, 1914; en route to U. S. to Oct. 13, 1914; on leave of absence, Oct. 14, 1914, to Jan. 14, 1915.

RESIGNED, JAN. 14, 1915.

**Civil History.**—President Los Angeles Packing Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

**Military History.**—Student at 1st Training Camp, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 15, 1917, until commissioned

(CAPTAIN, 346TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 15, 1917)

at 2nd Training Camp to July, 1918; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., at Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, July 5, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 26, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 14, 1918)

Nov. 15, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to Nov. 22, 1918.

RESIGNED, NOV. 22, 1918.

**Civil History.**—Secretary and Treasurer, Southwestern Products Company, of El Paso, Texas.

Address: 2416 Montana Street, El Paso, Texas.

**4987.** (Born Ohio)..**JAMES R. N. WEAVER**.... (Ap'd Ohio)..**52**  
(James Roy Newman Weaver, Born May 20, 1888.)

Entered Academy as Roy Newman Weaver; name changed as above by authority of Secretary of War, Sept. 21, 1909.

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1911.

Served: At Warwick Bks., and at Guadalupe, Cebu, Philippines, with regiment, Nov. 12, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

June, 1912; at Camp Keithley and in the field in vicinity of Tampanan, Momungan and Overton, Mindanao, with 8th Infantry, to May, 1913; in charge of construction of Military Road from coast to Lake Lanao, May, 1913, to March, 1914, with last detachment of regular troops in Mindanao; at Cuartel de España, Manila, to November, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

at Laredo, Texas, on Mexican border with 9th Infantry to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Signal School, September, 1916; Adjutant of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Provisional Officers' Training Classes to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

August, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Departments of English and History and of Tactics, Aug. 18, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 13, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Group Commander with 158th Depot Brigade, June 15 to Aug. 16; at Camp Mills, Long Island, commanding Battalion, 333d Infantry, 84th Division, to Aug. 26; at Washington, D. C., taking Staff Course at Army War College, Aug. 27 to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, SEPT. 30, 1918)

Oct. 2, 1918; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 99th Division, from Oct. 3, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 9th Division, from Jan. 17, 1919; (served with each of these Divisions until their demobilization); at Washington, D. C., in Publications Division, Office of the Adjutant General from Feb. 27, 1919; relieved from detail in General Staff, March 5, 1919;

**4988..** (Born N. Y.) . . . . **JAMES D. BURT** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **53**

(James Daniel Burt, Born Aug. 1, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Brady, Mich., with regiment, Sept. 13, 1911, to Dec. 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

at Texas City and Galveston, Texas, with 24th Infantry to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 15, 1915; in Philippines, attached to 8th Infantry to Oct. 31, 1915; engaged on Military Survey of Luzon, to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

with regiment to

(CAPTAIN, 43D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Aug. 13; at Fort Douglas, Utah, and Camp Pike, Ark., with 43d Infantry, to Jan. 6, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 6, 1918)

sailed for France, Feb. 27, 1918; in France to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918, when he returned to U. S.; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 380th Infantry, Sept. 13, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 42d Infantry, from Jan. 17, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 31, 1919)

Captain, 42d Infantry, from May 31, 1919; Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 1, 1919;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920)

at Camp Travis, Texas, from September, 1920.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, Nov. 24, 1920,

ACT OF JUNE 4, 1920.

**4989..** (Born Tex.)... **EMANUEL V. HEIDT**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **54**  
 (Emanuel Villard Heidt, Born June 20, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY.

Served: En route to Philippines, Sept. 16 to Oct. 31, 1911; at Warwick Bks., P. I., with company, Nov. 12, 1911, to June 14, 1912; en route to U. S. to July 11; at Fort Thomas, Ky., with company, July 18, 1912, to May, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, on border patrol, May 26 to Dec. 15; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Dec. 17, 1914, to January, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1915)

en route to Philippines to March 9; at Fort Mills, P. I., with company, March 12 to Dec. 14, 1915; en route to U. S. and at San Francisco, Cal., undergoing trial by General Court Martial, to March 1, 1916; (found guilty and sentenced to be reduced 25 files in lineal rank and to be reprimanded by reviewing authority, G. O. 340, Western Department, Sept. 14, 1916); at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 2, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 4, 1917; en route to Philippines to March 7; at Camp McGrath, P. I., with company, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 4; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with company, to July 15; at Fort Mills, P. I., with company, to Sept. 15; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with company, Sept. 16, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Aug. 12, 1918; en route to Siberia to Aug. 21; in Siberia commanding Battalion, 31st Infantry, Aug. 22, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 21, 1919)

April 3, 1919; en route to Philippines to April 11; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to June 13; in arrest in quarters, June 21 to Oct. 4; (tried by General Court Martial and sentenced to be reduced 10 files on lineal list, per cablegram Dec. 1, 1919); at Manila, on detached service, Dec. 2, 1919, to Jan. 28, 1920; en route to U. S. to Feb. 25;

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1920)

at Nogales, Arizona, with regiment, March 5, 1920, to —

**4990..** (Born W. Va.)... **JOHN P. LUCAS**..... (Ap'd W. Va.).. **55**  
 (John Porter Lucas, Born Jan. 14, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Dec. 10, 1911; engaged on Military Survey of Island of Luzon to March 8, 1912; sailed with regiment for U. S., March 8, 1912, but at Nagasaki, Japan, was directed to return to Manila and was attached to 7th Cavalry, April 10, 1912; engaged on Military Survey of Luzon, April 19 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1912)

July 3, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., July 4, 1912, to May, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Aug. 15, 1914, when he sailed for U. S., via China and Japan;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1914)

at Columbus, N. M., with 13th Cavalry, Oct. 19, 1914, to March 15, 1916; (commanded Machine Gun Troop in engagement with Mexican

bandits at Columbus, N. M., March 9, 1916) ; with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 15, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 7, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, with 13th Cavalry, to March 27, 1917; at Hdqrs. El Paso District, Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General George Bell, Jr., to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1917; served with 33d Division as Aide-de-Camp to Division Commander and as Commandant of Division Infantry School of Arms, to Jan. 15, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, JAN. 15, 1918)

at Camp Logan, Texas, commanding 108th Field Signal Battalion, 33d Division, to May 13; en route to Calais, France, via Liverpool and Dover, England, May 26 to June 10; at Eu, France, June 14 to 21; at Molliens-au-Bois, June 21; wounded in action near Amiens, June 23; evacuated to American Red Cross Hospital No. 22, London, July 9; left London for Brest, Oct. 4; en route to New York, Oct. 10 to 16; at Camp Meade, Md., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 30, 1918)

Nov. 11; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, to Dec. 11; on sick leave, Dec. 16, 1918, to—

**4991.. (Born N. J.) WILLIAM H. H. MORRIS, Jr. (Ap'd N. J.) .56**  
(William Henry Harrison Morris, Jr., Born March 22, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Camp Jossman, P. I., Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to March 6, 1912; en route to China to March 20; at Tientsin, China, March 21, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

Sept. 5, 1914; en route to U. S. to Oct. 15, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1914)

at Laredo, Texas, with regiment, Jan. 1, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 14, 1916; at College Station, Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, Sept. 15, 1916, to May 14, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to Dec. 31, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, Assistant Intelligence Officer, Jan. 1 to June 7, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

en route to France, June 9 to July 1, 1918; in France with regiment to Jan. 15, 1919; (commanded Battalion of 360th Infantry in St. Mihiel Drive and Argonne-Meuse Operations; wounded in side by machine gun bullet, Nov. 2, 1918; American Parlementaire to 21st German Army Corps, Nov. 11 to Dec. 1; commanded Battalion on march into Germany, to Dec. 24; at Wehlen, Germany, to Jan. 14, 1919); at Treves, Germany, Assistant Inspector, Advance General Hdqrs. to March 1; at Chaumont, France, Assistant Inspector, General Hdqrs. to March 15; Assistant Inspector, 9th Army Corps to May 6, 1919;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 6, 1919)

en route to U. S. to June 6; at Lewisburg, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Bucknell University, June 16, 1919, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS**

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Villers-devant-Dun, France, November 1, 1918. During darkness he led his battalion in an attack under heavy artillery and machine-gun fire. Upon reaching a hill he exposed himself to heavy fire to reconnoiter personally the enemy position, and then, although wounded by a machine-gun bullet, heroically led his battalion in their advance, refusing to be evacuated, inspiring his men by his personal courage."

**4992.** (Born Mont.) **HERBERT S. FOSTER, Jr.\*** (Ap'd Vt.) . . 57  
(Herbert Sidney Foster, Jr., Born June 27, 1889.)

Entered the Academy, graduated and served as Sidney Herbert Foster; name changed as above by authority of Probate Court of Boston, Mass., May 16, 1918.

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY.

Served: En route to Hawaii, to Oct. 12, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with company, to January, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, to June 3, 1915; on leave of absence in U. S., June 11 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Oct. 15, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., October, 1915, to Feb. 25, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Feb. 28 to March 26, 1916; with regiment in Punitive Expedition in Mexico, from March 28, 1916.

RESIGNED, AUG. 4, 1916.

Appointed

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY, RESERVE CORPS, DEC. 27, 1917.

At Fort Warren, Mass., Coast Defense Ordnance Officer, Coast Defenses of Boston, March 1 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 5, 1918)

June 16, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, July 6 to Sept. 6, 1918; in France with 73rd Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps, commanding Battery and Regimental Materiel Officer, Sept. 25 to Dec. 22, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 31, 1918.

Address: Care Colonel H. S. Foster, North Calais, Vermont.

\*Son of Colonel H. S. Foster, Class of 1876.

**4993.** (Born Ala.) . . **CARL F. McKINNEY** . . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 58  
(Carl Fish McKinney, Born Sept. 20, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Monterey, Cal., Sept. 18, 1911, to Feb. 5, 1912; en route to Philippines, to March 6, 1912; at Jolo, P. I., to June 11, 1913; (on detached service with Provisional Scout Company, in field service on Island of Jolo, June 30 to Aug. 20, 1912; in action against hostile Moros, Mt. Bagsak, Jolo, June 5 to 11, 1913); at Manila, Oct. 8, 1913, to Jan. 1, 1915; en route to U. S., via China and Japan, to

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1915)

Feb. 10, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, March 2 to Sept. 1, 1915; (commanding company during big flood and storm of August, 1915);

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at El Paso, Texas, to Sept. 22, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1915, to May 25, 1916, (graduate of 1st year's course); at Hidalgo, Texas, with 28th Infantry, to June 30, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Brownsville, Texas, to Dec. 9, 1916; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Swift; at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, Dec. 14, 1916, to Jan. 30, 1917; Acting Adjutant, 2d Cavalry Brigade, Jan. 9 to Feb. 6, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 10 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; (at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, Acting Division Adjutant, Cavalry Division, Feb. 13 to March 20, and from May 8 to 31, 1917); at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., with 82d Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to March 25, 1918; en route to Italy, via England and France, April 1 to 22, 1918; at Padua, Italy, Adjutant of American Military Mission to Italy, attached to Camando Supremo, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 7, 1918)

July 26, 1918; (made frequent visits to various points on Italian front; in action on Piave with Brigata Bisagno, June 19 and 20, 1918, during Austrian Offensive; (awarded Italian War Cross for conduct during this Battle); on special mission to commanding General, A. E. F., France, July 1 to 10, 1918); at Villa Franca, Italy, with 332d Infantry, July 28 to Sept. 15, 1918; near Florent, France, with 807th Infantry, 77th Division, Sept. 21 to 25, 1918; commanded Battalion during first phase of Battle of the Argonne, Sept. 26 to Oct. 17, 1918, during which time Battalion was continuously in front line; near Apremont, in Corps Reserve, Oct. 18 to 30; en route to U. S. to be Lieut.-Colonel in a new division, Nov. 5 to 14, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., Nov. 15 to Dec. 9, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., in Troop Movement Office, Port of Embarkation, Dec. 10, 1918, to—

Service Medals: Philippine Campaign, Mexican Campaign.

**4994**.. (Born Miss.).. **ROSCOE C. BATSON**.... (Ap'd Miss.).. **59**  
(Roscoe Conkling Batson, Born March 29, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 12, 1911, to March 11, 1912; at El Paso, Texas, on border duty, to March 10, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with Maneuver Division, to Oct. 22, 1914; at Las Cascadas, Panama Canal Zone, with 10th Infantry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1914)

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 28, 1917; on leave of absence to April 3, 1917; at Camp Travis and Leon Springs, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1917)

June 23, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Texas, to March 3, 1918; in France with A. E. F., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 1, 1918; en route to U. S. to Aug. 18; at Camp Meade, Md., on temporary duty, and on leave of absence, to Sept. 3; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, Gunnery Department, School of Fire for Field Ar-

tillery, to Oct. 3; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Senior Instructor-inspector, 1st Brigade, Field Artillery R. D., Oct. 8 to Dec. 12; commanding Military Police at Camp Jackson, and Provost Marshal, Columbia, S. C., to April 25, 1919; Camp Adjutant to Oct. 3, 1919; Supply Officer, Oct. 3, 1919, to—

**4995..** (Born N. Y.)... **ALLEN R. KIMBALL....** (Ap'd N. Y.)... **60**  
(Allen Russell Kimball, Born June 20, 1886.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY.

Served: En route San Francisco, Cal., to Philippines, Oct. 5 to 31, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with company, to Jan. 15, 1912; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Feb. 12 to May 5, 1912; at San Ysidro, Cal., May 7 to 19, 1912; at Campo, Cal., to July 12, 1912; at San Ysidro, Cal., to Nov. 29, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1912)

at Madison Bks., N. Y., with 3d Infantry, Jan. 26 to Aug. 19, 1914; (at Put-in-Bay, Ohio, Sept. 4 to 15, 1913; on detached service, Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Massachusetts, Virginia and Pennsylvania, July 10, to Aug. 16, 1914); marched with regiment from Madison Bks., to Plattsburg, N. Y., Aug. 19 to Sept. 1, 1914; at Plattsburg, Bks., N. Y., to Sept. 20, 1914; at Brigade Maneuvers to Oct. 3, 1914; at Madison Bks., to Aug. 13, 1915; at Plattsburg, N. Y., at Maneuvers, Aug. 27 to Sept. 6; at Madison Bks., Oct. 1, 1915, to May 14, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, May 19 to June 13, 1916; at Lehman's Ranch, Texas, June 13 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1916; at Eagle Pass to Aug. 31, 1916; at Del Rio, Texas, to Oct. 13, 1916; at Mofeta, Texas, to Oct. 17, 1916; at Lebanon, Tenn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Castle Heights School, October, 1916, to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Mobilization Camp, Syracuse, N. Y., with 30th Infantry, June 2 to July 13, 1917; Assistant Mustering Officer, to Aug. 13, 1917; with 48th Infantry at Syracuse to Sept. 20, 1917; at Reservoir, Lee Hall, Va., Sept. 22 to Nov. 1, 1917; at Norfolk, Va., commanding Camp of U. S. Troops, Nov. 3, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Sept. 15, 1918; (Assistant Provost Marshal, Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., Sept. 22, 1917, to September, 1918); at Camp Sevier, S. C., to Oct. 30, 1918; at Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa., with Tank Corps, to Nov. 16, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 334th Light Tank Battalion, to Dec. 3, 1918, when he was relieved from Tank Corps; at Norfolk, Va., commanding Camp of U. S. Troops, Dec. 5 to 16, 1918; at Newport News, Va., Motor Transport Officer, Port of Embarkation, Dec. 16, 1918, to—

**4996..** (Born Tex.)... **WILFRID M. BLUNT.....** (Ap'd Md.)... **61**  
(Wilfrid Mason Blunt, Born Oct. 12, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY.

Served: En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to 30, 1911; with regiment, Nov. 2 to 16, 1911; on Military Survey of Luzon to July 17, 1912; at Jolo, P. I., with regiment, July 27, 1912, to June 1, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, June 24, 1913, to Sept. 1914; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 23, 1914)

Oct. 13, 1914; on leave of absence to Dec. 3, 1914; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Dec. 10, 1914, to March 12, 1916; (at Mount Gretna, Pa., Instructor of Militia, July 22 to 31, 1915); en route to Columbus, N. M., with regiment, to March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 20, 1917; on leave of absence to Feb. 20, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, and Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D CAVALRY, (81ST F. A.), JUNE 21, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, MARCH 4, 1918)

March 6, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with 15th Cavalry to March 14; en route to Brest, France, to March 31; with 15th Cavalry at various remount depots in France to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 30; Brigade Adjutant, 160th Infantry Brigade, 80th Division, July 8 to Oct. 1; with 319th Infantry to Oct. 20; (in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 12, when Division was withdrawn from line); transferred to 39th Infantry, 4th Division, Oct. 20; in Meuse-Argonne with 4th Division, Oct. 21-23, when Division was ordered back to rest billets; en route to U. S., Nov. 4 to 16;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1918)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, from Dec. 8, 1918; Camp Adjutant, Jan. 4 to July 12, 1919; en route to Presidio of Monterey, Cal., in command of Squadron, July 12-20; at Presidio of Monterey with regiment to Nov. 22; at Calexico, Cal., with regiment, Nov. 24, 1919, to—

**4997.. (Born Cal.)..IRA ADELBERT RADER.. (Ap'd Cal.).. 62**  
(Born July 30, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Camp Jossman, P. I., to Jan. 4, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, Jan. 7 to June 14, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1912)

at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment to May 22, 1913; at Corregidor, P. I., with regiment to Sept. 15, 1914; en route to U. S. Sept. 15, to Oct. 13, 1914; on leave of absence, Oct. 13 to Dec. 2, 1914; at San Diego, Cal., Student Aviator at Signal Corps Aviation School, Dec. 2, 1914; rated as Junior Military Aviator and assigned to Aviation Section of the Signal Corps as 1st Lieutenant, July 14, 1915; assigned to 1st Aero Squadron, July 16, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with squadron, to Nov. 17, 1915; made a cross-country flight with four other pilots of the squadron from Fort Sill to San Antonio, Texas; at Aviation Post, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Nov. 25, 1915, to March 11, 1916; with Mexican Punitive Expedition, attached to General Pershing's Hdqrs., engaged in aerial patrol and messenger work, March 19 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 20, 1916; at Signal Corps Aviation School, Mineola, Long Island, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, MAY 15, 1917)

July 20, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., Department Aeronautical Officer, Central Department, July 28 to Oct. 13, 1917; at Mineola, L. I., on detached service, Oct. 15-29, 1917; en route to Brest, France, Oct. 29 to Nov. 12, 1917; at Clermont-Ferrand, France, Commanding Officer, 7th Aviation Instruction Center, Nov. 27, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 14, 1918)

Sept. 11, 1918; at Amanty, France, attached to 1st Bombardment Group, Sept. 13 to 26; on active services across the lines with Bombardment Squadrons of 1st Bombardment Group during the St. Mihiel and the Champagne attacks; at Tours, France, on temporary duty at Hdqrs. Air Service, Service of Supply, Sept. 27 to Oct. 9; en route to U. S. as special representative of Training Department, Air Service, Oct. 9 to 16; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Oct. 18 to Nov. 2; at Ellington Field, Houston, Texas, commanding Air Service Flying School, Nov. 4, 1918, to Feb. 4, 1919; Executive Officer to April 20; at Souther Field, Americus, Ga., commanding Air Service Flying School, to Oct. 31; at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, student officer at Air School of Application, Nov. 5, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MILITARY AVIATOR, FEB. 26, 1920)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1920)

**4998..** (Born Ga.) .. **ALVAN C. SANDEFORD** .... (Ap'd Ga.) .. **63**

(Alvan Crosby Sandeford, Born Oct. 31, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Monterey, Cal., with regiment, Sept. 18, 1911, to September, 1912; at Ludlow Bks., P. I., with regiment, October, 1912, to June, 1913, during which time he was engaged in various minor operations against hostile Moros; at Jolo, P. I., with company, to August, 1913; (engaged in operations against hostile Moros); at Camp Keithley, P. I., to November, 1913; at Cuartel de España, Manila, with regiment, to March, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, to May, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 22ND INFANTRY, MAY 29, 1915)

en route to U. S., June, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with 22nd Infantry, to August, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 24, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 23, 1917; (at Plattsburg Training Camp, July and August, 1916); at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 5th Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; (at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, at Field Artillery Non-Commissioned Officers' School, May-June, 1917); at Camp Stuart, Texas, with 13th Field Artillery, July, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to September, 1917; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, with 13th Field Artillery, to December, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with regiment, to April, 1918; en route to France with Advance School Detachment, 4th Division, April, 1918; at Valdahon, France, School, May, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1918)

at Camp de Souge, France, with regiment in training, to July, 1918; in Marne-Aisne Offensive, Vesle River, with regiment, July and

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

August, 1918; wounded in action and in hospital at Orleans, France, August and September, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, with regiment, September-October, 1918; en route to U. S., November, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Camp Personnel Adjutant and in charge of demobilization, to July, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Personnel Branch, General Staff, July, 1919, to—

**4999..** (Born Ind.) .. **WILLIAM J. CALVERT...** (Ap'd Ind.) .. **64**  
(William Jay Calvert, Born Aug. 11, 1885.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, Sept. 12 to 28, 1911; en route to Philippines to Oct. 31, 1911; at Cuartel de España, Manila, to Nov. 15, 1913; on leave of absence in China and Japan to Jan. 14, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Sept. 15, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 23RD INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1914)

Oct. 12, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with 23rd Infantry, Nov. 10, 1914, to Sept. 23, 1915; at Jacksonville, Fla., in connection with National Rifle Competition, to Nov. 5, 1915; at Governor's Island, N. Y., to March 1, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 27, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 49TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, AUG. 10, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., Camp Quartermaster, Aug. 29, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

July 1, 1918; at Waco, Texas, Division Quartermaster, 7th Division, July 6 to Aug. 3, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., Aug. 7 to 13, 1918; en route to France to Aug. 20, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 4, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919; at Souilly, France, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 79th Division, Jan. 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 5, 1919)

May 17, 1919; en route to U. S. with 79th Division, to May 29, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, June 20, 1919, to—

**5000..** (Born Miss.) .. **WILLIAM B. McLAURIN†.** (Ap'd Ark.) .. **65**  
(William Burrus McLaurin, Born Feb. 1, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1906, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Whipple Bks., Arizona, with company, Sept. 18, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1912)

Feb. 24, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Troop, Feb. 26, 1912, to Aug. 3, 1913; on leave of absence to Aug. 13, 1913; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., with Troop, Aug. 16, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 26, 1916; on leave of absence to Dec. 3, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, with 1st Cavalry, Dec. 8, 1916, to Jan. 30, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, Feb. 13, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

July 8, 1918; en route to U. S. to July 17; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 806th Infantry, July 30 to Aug. 15, 1918, and with 816th Infantry, Aug. 16 to Oct. 5, 1918.

DIED, OCT. 5, 1918, AT FORT RILEY, KANS.: AGED 31.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5001..** (Born Pa.)....**KENNETH E. KERN**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **66**  
(Kenneth Ebbecke Kern, Born Sept. 27, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Madison Bks., N. Y., Sept. 12 to November, 1911; en route to Philippines, Dec. 5, 1911, to Jan. 1, 1912; at Camp Jossman, Batangas, Corregidor and Manila to March 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to April 16; at Douglas, Arizona, with 11th Infantry, and as Provost Marshal to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

1917, and at Chattanooga, Tenn., to 1918; at Spartanburg, S. C., with 54th Infantry, organized Train Hdqrs. and Military Police, 6th Division;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

transferred to 601st Infantry, (afterwards renamed 601st Pioneer Infantry), June 18, 1918; sailed for France with regiment, Sept. 7; served with regiment in France to Feb. 1, 1919; on Aisne Front from Château-Thierry to Chemin des Dames; returned from France as Division Adjutant, 92nd Division (colored); assigned on demobilization to 5th Infantry, Camp Taylor, Ky., at Germantown, Ohio, commanding Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit at Miami Military Institute, May 20 to Oct. 16; at Camp Taylor, Ky., with 16th Infantry, October, 1919, to—

**5002..** (Born N. Y.)..**DAVID H. COWLES\***.... (Ap'd N. C.).. **67**  
(David Hamilton Cowles, Born Oct. 14, 1885.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, Sept. 13 to Oct. 3, 1911; en route to Philippines to Nov. 10, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment to Jan. 12, 1912; en route to China with regiment, to Jan. 22, 1912; at Tientsin, China, to Oct. 17, 1914; en route to U. S. to Nov. 10, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 22ND INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1914)

on leave of absence to Jan. 15, 1915; at Naco, Arizona, with regiment, to Feb. 14, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, Feb. 13, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22ND INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 10, 1916; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, Oct. 14, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 13, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding Battalion, Depot Brigade, June 16 to June 22, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 804TH PIONEER INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1918)

en route to France, Aug. 28 to Sept. 24, 1918; at Brest to Oct. 27, 1918; at Essey, Oct. 29; occupied Toul Sector, Oct. 29 to Nov. 11; at Pont-à-Mousson, commanding Battalion of 804th Pioneer Infantry, Nov. 13, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919; at Worcq, France, commanding Battalion, to March 9; at Mussy-sur-Seine, G-3, 81st Division, to March 29; Division Inspector, 81st Division, to May 20; en route to U. S. with Division, to June 20; at Newport News, Va., Assistant Chief of Staff, Port of Embarkation, to Aug. 25; at El Paso, Texas, Zone and Assistant Zone Transportation Officer to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 5, 1920)

June 30, 1920;

\*Son of Colonel Calvin D. Cowles, Class of 1873.

**5003.** (Born N. C.).. **IRA THOMAS WYCHE.** (Ap'd N. C.).. **68**  
(Born Oct. 16, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Mason, Cal., Sept. 17, 1911, to Feb. 13, 1912; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to May 10, 1912; at Fort Mason, Cal., to June 1, 1912; at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, June 12, 1912, to July 22, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July 27 to Dec. 24, 1914; en route to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., via Panama Canal, to Jan. 20, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., to Sept. 25, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to May 13, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, to June 16, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 29, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, with Signal Corps, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

March 3, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 3, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, to Feb. 15, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, to May 13; at Camp Upton, Long Island, May 18 to 25; en route to France to June 22; at Camp du Valdaon, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 26; en route to St. Die Sector and going into position, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 2; en route to U. S. to Aug. 18; awaiting orders to Aug. 30; at Fort Myer, Va., with 60th Field Artillery, Sept. 1 to 21; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding regiment, to Dec. 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Jan. 1, 1919, to—

**5004.** (Born Va.).. **JAMES C. R. SCHWENCK.** (Ap'd Va.).. **69**  
(James Craig Riddle Schwenck, Born Dec. 27, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with troop, September, 1911, to February, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with troop, to April, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with troop, to September, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to June, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with troop, to August; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with troop, to September; en route to Philippines, to October; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Provost Marshal, November, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

September, 1917; en route to U. S. to Oct. 7; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, Oct. 24 to Nov. 25; Senior Instructor in Musketry and Minor Tactics, Nov. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

September, 1918; at Camp Benning, Ga., Senior Instructor in Musketry and Minor Tactics at Infantry School of Arms, to October; at Washington, D. C., in Inspector General's Department, to Nov. 29; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 14th Cavalry, Dec. 2, 1918, to March 14, 1919; at Salt Lake City, Utah, to June 24; at Camp Meade, Md., with 10th Battalion, Overseas Replacement Depot, June 30 to July 17; en route to Brest, France, to July 28; at Coblenz, Germany, Aug. 13; commanding troop, Mounted Detachment, Hdqrs. American Forces in Germany, Aug. 18, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

**5005..** (Born Ala.)...**ARTHUR C. EVANS**..... (Ap'd Fla.)...**70**  
(Arthur Clyde Evans, Born Nov. 7, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY.

Served: Joined 17th Infantry in Maneuver Division at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 15, 1911; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Nov. 8, 1911, to March 18, 1914; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to Oct. 21, 1914; on leave of absence;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1915)

en route to Philippines, Jan. 5 to Feb. 3, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Sept. 26, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 8, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., to July 1, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 165th Depot Brigade, 805th Pioneer Infantry, to Aug. 14, 1918; en route to France, Oct. 11 to 21, 1918; in France with American Expeditionary Force, Oct. 21, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 30, 1919)

April 1, 1920; (at Brest, commanding Battalion, 8th Infantry, July 10 to Oct. 5, 1919, then commanding company, 8th Infantry, to April 1, 1920); at Andernach, Germany, Commanding Battalion, 5th Infantry, to June 10; commanding company, 5th Infantry, to June 30; commanding Battalion, June 30, 1920, to—

**5006..** (Born Ill.)...**WILLIAM P. J. O'NEILL**.... (Ap'd Ill.)...**71**  
(William Patrick Joseph O'Neill, Born Dec. 31, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, Sept. 16, 1911, to February, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, March 3, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

at Fort Bilss, Texas, to Sept. 25, 1915; en route to Philippines, with regiment, to Nov. 5, 1915; in Philippines to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 15, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY)

Aug. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Sept. 26, 1917; recalled to active duty, Oct. 22, 1917; at Manhattan, Kans., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kansas State Agricultural College, Oct. 27, 1917, to Sept. 14, 1918; at Wichita, Kans., commanding Student Army Training Corps at Fairmount College, Sept. 14 to Nov. 8, 1918; at Kansas City, Mo., at Rahe and Sweeney Auto Schools, Nov. 18, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919.

RETURNED TO INACTIVE STATUS, MARCH 1, 1919.

**5007..** (Born Ill.) . . . **JOHN LOUIS HOMER** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **72**  
(Born Sept. 16, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 16, 1911, to March 10, 1912; en route to Philippines to May 5, 1912; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to Feb. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to April 15, 1915; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., June 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 1, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at Fort Washington, Md., to June 15, 1917; at Fort Rodman, Mass., to Aug. 13, 1917; en route to France, Aug. 13, 1917; in France with 57th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 11, 1918)

Nov. 15, 1918; at Bordeaux, France, in Inspector-General's Department, Dec. 6, 1918, to Aug. 9, 1919; en route to U. S. to Aug. 22; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 23, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 28, 1919)

**5008..** (Born Mich.) . . . **ROBERT C. GILDART**† . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **73**  
(Robert Clyde Gildart, Born June 11, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 16, 1911, to March 9, 1912; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, to May 4, 1912; at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, with company, to March 14, 1915; en route to U. S. to April 15, 1915; at Fort Baker, Cal., to Oct. 25, 1915; on leave of absence to Dec. 23, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 8, 1916; on leave of absence to Jan. 1, 1917; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., with company, to Feb. 20, 1917; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 12, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, July 15 to Nov. 12, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, with

24th Cavalry (later 82nd Field Artillery), Nov. 15 to Dec. 8, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 82nd Field Artillery, Dec. 10, 1917, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 19, 1918)

June 20, 1918; at Camp Mills, Long Island, with 345th Field Artillery, June 23 to 28, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., with 330th Field Artillery, to July 5, 1918; en route to France with regiment to July 15; in France with regiment to July 31; Adjutant, 165th Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 13, 1918)

Nov. 6, 1918; attached to 343rd Field Artillery, Nov. 6; en route to Germany with Army of Occupation, Dec. 12 to 27, 1918; at Veldenz, Germany, to Feb. 21, 1919.

DIED, FEB. 21, 1919, AT BERNKASTEL, GERMANY, AGED 30.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5009.** (Born Cal.) **THOMAS J. J. CHRISTIAN** (Ap'd at Large) ..74  
(Thomas Jonathan Jackson Christian, Born Aug. 29, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1906, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY.

Served: In Philippines, with regiment, November, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1915)

Feb. 12, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 1st Cavalry, March 8 to Nov. 4, 1915; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with Troop, to March 11, 1916; at Slaughter's Ranch, Douglas, and Naco, Arizona, to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at San Antonio, Texas, to Feb. 1, 1917; at Mercedes, Texas, to Feb. 27; at Fort Collins, Colo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State Agricultural College, March 8 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 11, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 21st Cavalry, to Sept. 1, and with 79th Field Artillery, to Oct. 27, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, with 79th Field Artillery, to Jan. 18, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to March 22; at Camp Logan to June;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

at Camp McClellan, Ala., Assistant Commandant, Firing Center, June 10 to July 3; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 3rd Regiment, Field Artillery Replacement Depot, July 8 to Oct. 7, and commanding 6th Brigade, Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Oct. 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

Nov. 14; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, War College, to Dec. 9; at Camp Stanley, Texas, commanding 45th Field Artillery, Dec. 11 to 20, 1918; at Ithaca, N. Y., Commandant Field Artillery, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit, Cornell University, Jan. 2, 1919, to—

**5010.** (Born N. M.) **FRANK L. VAN HORN** (Ap'd at Large) ..75  
(Frank Lazell Van Horn, Born Nov. 10, 1884.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1906, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY.

Served: En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to 31, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, to Sept. 14, 1914; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Sept. 15, 1914, to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 24, 1914)

Jan. 13, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, with Troop, Jan. 18 to Sept. 15, 1915; at Jacksonville, Fla., competitor at National Rifle Matches, Sept. 16 to Oct. 23, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 25, 1915, to April 21, 1916; at Mercedes, Texas, with Squadron, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 8, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., at Training Camp,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

to June 18, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, June 21 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 3, 1917; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Chief Signal Officer, Oct. 6 to 18, 1917; en route to France, Oct. 19; in France with Aviation Section, Signal Corps, November, 1917, to Feb. 14, 1918;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 14, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1918)

in France with 3rd Cavalry, Feb. 15 to Feb. 28; in arrest and undergoing trial by General Court Martial for drunkenness and for breaking arrest; found guilty and

DISMISSED, JUNE 6, 1918,

Per G. C. M. O. 76, Hdqrs. A. E. F., June 2, 1918.

**5011**.. (Born N. H.).. **GEORGE D. HOLLAND**.. (Ap'd N. H.).. **76**  
(George Derby Holland, Born July 5, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1911, to March 10, 1912; at Fort Williams, Me., to Nov. 20, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Dec. 29, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 7, 1916, when he was graduated; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., Jan. 6 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 13, 1917; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Post Adjutant, Instructor, Signal Officers' Training School, Ordnance, Engineer, Signal and Post Exchange Officer, to March 1, 1918; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., from

March 7, 1918; Coast Defense Adjutant, March 10 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 11, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1918; attached to 25th Artillery, (8-inch Howitzers), and commanded Battalion to Jan. 1, 1919; Coast Defense Adjutant, to June 1; acting Motor Transport Officer to Sept. 20; at Fort Armstrong, Hawaii, commanding officer, Oct. 28, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 9, 1920)

June 15, 1920; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, commanding officer, June 16, 1920, to—

**5012..** (Born Ohio) .. **JOSEPH W. McNEAL** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) .. **77**  
 (Joseph William McNeal, Born Dec. 27, 1885.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1905, to June 15, 1906, and from Aug. 28, 1906, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13, 1911, to March 9, 1912; at Fort Flagler, Wash., March 22 to May 6, 1912; at Fort Worden, Wash., to February, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., in Letterman General Hospital, to June, 1914; at Fort Worden, Wash., to January, 1916; in Letterman General Hospital to July, 1916.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Detailed as Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Southern Department, Aug. 19, 1916; at Auxiliary Remount Depot, El Paso, Texas, to February, 1917; at Escanaba, Mich., on recruiting duty to

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; at Madison, Wis., on recruiting duty, to September, 1917; at St. Paul, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at College of St. Thomas, to October, 1918; (at Fort Sheridan, Ill., instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, summer of 1918); detailed as District Inspector, 8th Students' Army Training Corps District, October, 1918, to January, 1919; Assistant District Inspector, 8th District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps with Hdqrs. at Minneapolis, Minn., January, 1919, to—

**5013..** (Born Ga.) .. **HOWELL M. ESTES** . . . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **78**  
 (Howell Marion Estes, Born Oct. 3, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

Served: At San Antonio, Texas, September to November, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., November, 1911, to May, 1914; at Trinidad, Col. on duty in strike zone, May, 1914, to January, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., January to October, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1915)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, October, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 20TH CAVALRY, (78TH FIELD ARTILLERY), MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 20th Cavalry, Aug. 12 to November, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, November, 1917, to February, 1918; student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, February to April, 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with regiment, to June, 1918;

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

with 78th Field Artillery, June 8 to July 4, 1918; Instructor at Brigade Firing Center, Fort Sill, July 4 to Aug. 12, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 83D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1918)

en route to France, Oct. 27, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 83D FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 30, 1918)

Nov. 9, 1918; at Brest and Ploermel to Jan. 4, 1919; en route to U. S., Jan. 4 to 18, 1919; at Camp Knox, Ky., acting Brigade Adjutant of 8th Field Artillery Brigade, to—

**5014.. (Born S. C.) .. JOHN FURMAN WALL.... (Ap'd S. C.) .. 79**  
(Born Nov. 5, 1885.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to (Squadron Quartermaster from Feb. 25, 1914) ;

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY.

Served: At Boise Bks., Idaho, with Troop, Sept. 16, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1912)

Feb. 20, 1912; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, with 12th Infantry, March 29 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1912)

July 11, 1912; at Boise Bks., Idaho, with Troop, Aug. 7, 1912, to Feb. 14, 1913, when post was abandoned and Squadron sent to Presidio of Monterey, Cal., for station; at Presidio of Monterey to Dec. 31, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1915)

en route to Philippines to Feb. 3, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 8th Cavalry, to July 28, 1915; Constructing Quartermaster, July 29, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

June 7, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 15th Cavalry, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Sept. 26; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Camp Logan, Texas, and Fort Bliss, Texas, Adjutant, 24th Cavalry (82nd Field Artillery), Nov. 12, 1917, to Jan. 7, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Jan. 12 to March 21, 1918; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Hdqrs. Company, 82nd Field Artillery, to June 6, 1918;

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Commandant of 4th Officers' Training Camp, (Cavalry), June 13 to 30, 1918; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding 2nd Brigade, Field Artillery Replacement Depot, July 3 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

Dec. 19, 1918; commanding Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Dec. 20, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919; at State College of Washington, Commandant of Cadets, to May 1; at Boise, Idaho, Commandant of Cadets at Boise High Schools, to June 1; in France on detached service, to Aug. 3; at Boise, Idaho, Commandant of Cadets at Boise High Schools, Aug. 12, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920)

**5015.. (Born Mich.) MAX STANLEY MURRAY (Ap'd Mich.) .. 80**  
(Born Aug. 19, 1885.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1906, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

Served: At Fort Monroe, Sept. 13, 1911, to Feb. 24, 1912; at Fort Dade, Fla., to Aug. 12, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 24, 1912)

with regiment to June, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1913)

en route to China, June 19, 1913; at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, to May 5, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(ASSIGNED TO 22ND INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; at Lansing, Mich., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Agricultural College, Sept. 11, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, June 6 to September, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor at 2nd Officers' Training Camp, Sept. 13 to November, 1917; at Charlotte, N. C., with 4th Regular Division, Nov. 28, 1917, to April, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, 4th Division, April 15, 1918; en route to France, May 3 to 16, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, June 13 to Sept. 13, 1918; en route to U. S. Sept. 23 to Oct. 4, 1918; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Oct. 6 to Nov. 2, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., Personnel Adjutant, Nov. 24, 1918, to August, 1919; (Camp Adjutant from Feb. 24, 1919); at Hdqrs. Port of Embarkation, Aug. 18, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 8, 1919)

Oct. 1, 1919.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1919.

**Civil History.**—With American Cotton Oil Co., 65 Broadway, New York City.

**Military History.**—Reappointed

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, U. S. A. Nov. 13, 1920.

**5016.** (Born Pa.) **LEO GERALD HEFFERNAN.** (Ap'd Pa.) **81**  
(Born April 23, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Oct. 14, 1911, to Jan. 18, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop, Jan. 28 to March 13, 1913; at Nogales, Arizona, Quartermaster of detachment, to Aug. 8, 1913; at Fort Huachuca to November, 1913; at Forrest, Arizona, commanding Troop, to Dec. 15, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., Dec. 28, 1913, to Oct. 1, 1915; (Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, May, 1914, to September, 1915); at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with Troop, Oct. 4 to Dec. 23, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., student officer, Aviation School, Jan. 4 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Pilot, 1st Aero Squadron, Aug. 18 to

(CAPTAIN, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, S. C., SEPT. 3, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; Pilot, 1st Aero Squadron, Border Patrol, Columbus, N. M., to April 3, 1917; Pilot, 3rd Aero Squadron to May 1, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Aviation Recruits, May 1 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, MAY 15, 1917)

June 26, 1917; commanding 12th Squadron, to July 5, 1917; at Dayton, Ohio, with 12th Squadron and commanding 1st Unit, Wilbur Wright

Aviation Field, July 8 to Oct. 26, 1917; commanding 1st Unit to Dec. 15, 1917; commanding Field, to Dec. 24, 1917; at Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La., Assistant Officer in Charge of Flying, Jan. 20 to April 12, 1918; at Taylor Field, Montgomery, Ala., Officer in Charge of Flying, April 15 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

July 9, 1918; at Kelly Field, Texas, Officer in Charge of Training, July 13 to Aug. 5; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Kelly Field No. 2, to Aug. 30; en route to France to Sept. 29; at Tours, student officer at 2nd Aviation Instruction School, Oct. 8 to Nov. 23; at St. Mihiel, France, Corps Air Service Commander, 9th Army Corps, Nov. 26; on detached service with Air Service Hdqrs., 2nd Army, Dec. 9, 1918; en route, via 1st Air Depot, Colombey, France, to Brest, April 18 to May 14; en route to U. S. to May 23; at Washington, D. C., at Air Service Hdqrs., June 6 to 12; at Miami, Fla., commanding Chapman Field, to Oct. 18; relieved from detail in Aviation Section and Air Service, Oct. 15; on leave of absence Oct. 25 to Nov. 24, 1919; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with 10th Cavalry, Nov. 24, 1919, to—

**5017..** (Born Tenn.) **EDWIN NOEL HARDY..** (Ap'd Tenn.) **.. 82**  
(Born Aug. 12, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1906, to June 13, 1911, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Batangas, P. I., with regiment, October, 1911, to April, 1912; at Camp Overton, P. I., to May, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to September, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and on Mexican border, with 15th Cavalry, December, 1914, to June, 1915, and with 8th Cavalry to July, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Bliss with 17th Cavalry, to March, 1917, and with Remount Station, March to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

December, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, with 17th Cavalry, to December, 1917; at Globe, Arizona, commanding Provisional Squadron, 17th Cavalry, on strike duty, to March, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, with 17th Cavalry, to June, 1918;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

at Camp Pike, Ark., June 18 to 28; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 315th Cavalry, July to August, 1918; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., on Court-Martial duty during parts of August and September, 1918; at Camp Knox, Ky., with 71st Field Artillery, Dec. 23, 1918, to March 1, 1919; Instructor in Equitation at Infantry Officers' School, to April 10; at Washington, D. C., in Military Intelligence Division, part of April and May; at Quito, Military Attaché to Ecuador and Colombia, May, 1919, to—

---

 CLASS OF 1912
 

---

Entered March 2, 1908; graduated June 12, 1912.

---

**5018.** (Born Utah) .. **HOWARD S. BENNION** . . . (Ap'd Utah) . . 1  
 (Howard Sharp Bennion, Born Sept. 7, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with Battalion, Sept. 17 1912, to Aug. 31, 1913, and student officer, Engineer School, Sept. 1, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 6, 1913)

April 1, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, with Company, May 17 to Sept. 25, 1915; in Philippines, engaged on Military Survey of Island of Luzon, Nov. 5, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

May 15, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 2nd Engineers, June 24 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; in France with 2nd Engineers, Oct. 6 to 17, 1917; Officer in Charge of Camouflage Service and commanding 40th Engineers, Oct. 17, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 19, 1918)

Dec. 15, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in office of Assistant to Chief Engineer, to Feb. 11, 1919; at Souilly (Meuse) and Commercy, Assistant to Section Engineer, Advance Section, S. O. S., to June 5, 1919; attached to U. S. Liquidation Commission, July 6 to Aug. 31; in office of Chief Engineer, American Forces in France, Sept. 1, 1919, to—

**5019.** (Born Pa.) .. **RUDOLPH C. KULDELL** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 2  
 (Rudolph Charles Kuldell, Born Feb. 20, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 2nd Battalion of Engineers to February, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with 5th Brigade, 2nd Division, Feb. 23 to September, 1913; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 1, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

March 27, 1915, when he was graduated; on duty under Department Engineer, Eastern Department, on Progressive Military Map of U. S., April 20 to Dec. 11, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Department Engineer, Southern Department, and in charge of Military Mapping, in that Department, Jan. 1, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1917; Department Engineer and in charge of Engineer Depot, August, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers and in charge of Military Mapping, May 1, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 19, 1918)

Oct. 4, 1918; at Army War College, student officer in Staff Instruction Course, Oct. 4 to Nov. 7, 1918, when he was graduated; at Camp Cody, N. M., with 322nd Regiment of Engineers and Acting Division Engineer, 97th Division, Nov. 11 to Dec. 5, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Operations Division, General Staff, Dec. 19, 1918, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, FEB., 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

April 20, 1920.

RESIGNED, APRIL 20, 1920.

**Civil History.**—Assistant to President, Hughes Tool Co., Houston, Texas.

Address: 814 Colquitt Street, Houston, Texas.

**5020.** (Born Pa.) . . . **ROSCOE C. CRAWFORD** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **3**  
(Roscoe Campbell Crawford, Born Nov. 1, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with Company, Sept. 12, 1912, to Sept. 5, 1913, and student officer at Engineer School to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

April 1, 1915, when he was graduated; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with Battalion, 3rd Engineers, April 26, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 4, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 9th Engineers, (Mounted), Aug. 12 to Sept. 3, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 6, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Sept. 12, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., with 218th Engineers, to Oct. 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to Nov. 5, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, with 218th Engineers, Nov. 8, 1918, to Feb. 15 1919; at Camp Humphreys Va. Instructor Engineer School, March 6, 1919, to—

**5021.** (Born Pa.) . . . **EARL G. PAULES** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **4**  
(Earl Grady Paules, Born May 1, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Battalion, Sept. 12, 1912, to Feb. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Battalion Adjutant with 2nd Regular Division, to Sept. 10, 1913; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

April 1, 1915, when he was graduated; commanding Detachment on Progressive Military Map Work near Manassas, Va., April, 1915; at Tobyhanna, Pa., Plattsburg, N. Y., Washington, D. C., and Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Searchlight Detachment, May 1, 1915, to June 28, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, organized company and commanded same at Fort Sam Houston, Eagle Pass and Leon Springs, Texas, to June 1, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., organized Battalion, 7th Engineers, to June 5; Regimental Adjutant and Adjutant Engineer Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 10, 1917; commanded Battalion, 7th Engineers, to Feb. 25, 1918; left Fort Leavenworth en route overseas, Feb. 25, 1918; appointed Acting Lieut.-Colonel at Camp Merritt, N. J., March 1; embarked with Advance School Detachment, 5th Regular Division, March 3; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, at 2nd Corps School to March 28; at Italian General Hdqrs., Padua, Italy, with American Military Mission to Italy, April 1 to July 10; (during May, attached for instruction to General Staff, 12th French Corps, serving on the Asiago Plateau front in Italy; received Italian Army Campaign Badge); in line in St. Die Sector, Vosges, Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 7th Engineers, 5th Division, July 17 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 22; in St. Mihiel Sector with regiment and in line in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Cunel Sector, to Sept. 20;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., NOV. 2, 1918)

Nov. 2 to 11, commanded regiment, 5th Division, and Division Engineer, 5th Division in line, second time, in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, during which, on Nov. 5 and 6, the Division forced the passage of the Meuse River; with 5th Division, Line of Communication Division, for 3rd American Army in Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, Nov. 20, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; with 5th Division, part of 2nd American Army, to Feb. 2; in Paris on temporary duty with War Damages Board, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, to Feb. 22; commanding 7th Engineers and Division Engineer, 5th Division, Army of Occupation, Feb. 23 to July 15, 1919; en route to U. S. with regiment to July 28; at Camp Gordon, Ga., with regiment to Aug. 2; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers to Oct. 29, 1919.

RESIGNED, OCT. 29, 1919.

General Hdqrs. Citation, A. E. F.; Divisional Citation, 5th Division; Italian Campaign Service Ribbon;

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the American Military Commission of Italy from April to July, 1918, he displayed tact and diplomacy in making a preliminary investigation of the Czecho-Slovak situation. Later, as commanding officer of the 7th Engineers, he participated creditably in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, materially aiding in the operations of the 5th Division by his skill in constructing bridges across the Meuse River in the face of desperate hostile resistance."

Address: Care E. E. Paules, 115 Market Street, Marietta, Pa.

**5022..** (Born Wyo.) **BRADFORD G. CHYNOWETH\*** (Ap'd Wis.) .5  
(Bradford Grethen Chynoweth, Born July 20, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with Battalion, Sept. 17, 1912, to Aug. 31, 1913, and student officer, Engineer School, Sept. 1, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

April 1, 1915; with Battalion to Jan. 5, 1916; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, engaged in mapping the post, Jan. 20 to March 11, 1916; with U. S. Punitive Expedition in Mexico, March 16, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; at American University, D. C., Instructor at Training Camp, to Nov. 26, 1917; in office of Chief of Engineers, Nov. 26, 1917,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

to May 25, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., with Overseas Replacement Depot to July 26; at Detroit, Mich., Assistant to District Engineer, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 6, 1919)

Oct. 25, 1919.

RESIGNED, OCT. 25, 1919.

**Civil History.**—At New York City, Mechanical Engineer, November, 1919, to May, 1920; at Detroit, Mich., in automobile business, June, 1920, to—

**Military History.**—Reappointed

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1920.

\*Son of Major Edward Chynoweth, Class of 1877.

**5023.. (Born Minn.).. MILO PITCHER FOX... (Ap'd Minn.).. 6**  
(Born Oct. 29, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 2nd Battalion of Engineers, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 28 to Sept. 15, 1913; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 1, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

March 31, 1915; with 1st Battalion at Washington Bks., D. C., and on map work in Virginia and New Hampshire to Dec. 31, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 2nd Battalion of Engineers, Jan. 3 to March 12, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, March 14-24; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 26, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 2nd Engineers, Feb. 8 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; en route to Port of Embarkation to Sept. 10, 1917; en route to France to Oct. 6, 1917; in France with 2nd Engineers to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 12, 1918; en route to U. S. to Aug. 22, 1918; at Fort Myer, Va., in charge of organization of Engineer Troops, Sept. 4 to Nov. 25, 1918; at Camp Leach, D. C., organizing engineer troops, to Jan. 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C. in office of Chief of Engineers to Sept. 10; at Camp Meade, Md., Chief Engineer, Silesian Brigade, to Oct. 18, 1919; on same duty en route to and in Germany, to April 28, 1920; observer at French Pontoon Tests to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 15, 1920)

**5024..** (Born Ind.) . . . **LEE OTIS WRIGHT** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **7**  
(Born Aug. 6, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with Company, Sept. 13 to Dec. 14, 1912; at Fort Flagler, Wash., commanding Company, Jan. 5 to June 20, 1913; at Fort Worden, Wash., with Company, to Jan. 25, 1915; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., with Company, to Feb. 15, 1915, and on duty at San Diego Exposition, to July 2, 1915; on leave of absence, July 8 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 14, 1915)

Sept. 3, 1915; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to June 25, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., taking student officer course, July 2, 1916, to May 13, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Small Arms Division, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

Jan. 28, 1918; Chief of Small Arms and Small Arms Ammunition Branch, Machine Gun Small Arms Section, Engineering Division, Ordnance Department, Feb. 1 to Aug. 15, 1918; in France, England and Italy, investigating the manufacture of small arms ammunition, Sept. 7 to Dec. 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in Engineering Division, Dec. 12, 1918, to March 30, 1919; in France and Germany, member of Fiske Infantry Equipment Board, April 9 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., MAY 31, 1919)

July 13, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Aircraft Armament and Small Arms Section, Technical Staff, Ordnance Department, Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1919;

**5025..** (Born Mass.) . . **LEWIS A. NICKERSON** . . . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **8**  
(Lewis Andrews Nickerson, Born July 17, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Dec. 11, 1912; at Fort Andrews, Mass., Dec. 25, 1912, to Aug. 20, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, NOV. 2, 1915)

Dec. 23, 1915; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Jan. 1 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 23, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, to May 14, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, May 15, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 4, 1918)

March 1, 1919; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., March 2, 1919, to—

**5026..** (Born Cal.).. **PHILIP R. FAYMONVILLE..** (Ap'd Cal.).. **9**  
(Philip Ries Faymonville, Born April 30, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, to Dec. 20, 1912; at Fort Miley, Cal., with company, Dec. 25, 1912, to March 24, 1914; on Mexican border patrol to July 15; on progressive military map work to Aug. 14; at Fort Miley, Cal., with company, to Dec. 1, 1914; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding company, to Jan. 28, 1915; on U. S. Army Mine Planter, General Armistead, to Oct. 28, 1915;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, NOV. 2, 1915)

en route to Philippines to Jan. 2, 1916; at Manila Ordnance Depot

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

to Feb. 28, 1918; en route to Washington, D. C., to April 15; in office of Chief of Ordnance to Aug. 15; Chief Ordnance Officer, American Forces in Siberia, Aug. 15, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

April 13, 1920; (Expeditionary Judge Advocate, A. E. F., Siberia, and Member Interallied War Materials Committee, Oct. 3, 1919, to April 13, 1920); en route from Vladivostok, Siberia, to Brunsbuttel, Germany, in charge of repatriation of prisoners of war, April 13 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

Aug. 9; at San Francisco, Cal., Department Ordnance Officer, Western Department, Aug. 30, 1920, to—

**5027..** (Born Ill.).. **RUSSELL L. MAXWELL....** (Ap'd Cal.).. **10**  
(Russell Lamonte Maxwell, Born Dec. 28, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Battery, Oct. 14, 1912, to Dec. 31, 1914, and Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, 2nd Battalion, Jan. 1 to Nov. 1, 1915;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, NOV. 2, 1915)

at Honolulu, Hawaii, Assistant to Department Ordnance Officer, Nov. 2 to Dec. 6, 1915; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Dec. 7 to 27, 1915; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Proof Officer, Dec. 28, 1915, to Jan. 9, 1916; at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., Assistant to Commanding Officer, May 21, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1918)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, EMER., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 18, 1918)

Oct. 21, 1918, and Commanding Officer, Oct. 22, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Jan. 10 to May 17, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., company commander, Overseas Replacement Depot, to June 10, 1919; en route to France to June 19; in

France under Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., to July 12; in Germany, commanding Hallschlag Ammunition Plant, to Aug. 31, 1919; Chief of Ammunition Service, Artillery Armament Inspector and commanding Mulheim Ammunition Depot, American Forces in Germany, Sept. 1, 1919, to—

**5028..** (Born Cal.) **WILLIAM C. HARRISON\*** (Ap'd at Large) .. **11**  
(William Coffin Harrison, Born April 18, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12 to Dec. 14, 1912; at Fort Worden, Wash., Jan. 1, 1913, to March, 1914; at Fort Flagler, Wash., with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 12, 1917; at Jackson Bks., and Fort St. Philip, La., Jan. 22, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 18th Field Artillery to March 25, 1918; en route to France to May 12, 1918; at Camp Coetquidan, France, Instructor at Field Artillery School, June 25 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 28; at Le Courneau, France, Director of Instruction, Field Artillery School, July 30 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Dec. 9, 1918; with 310th Field Artillery, 79th Division, Dec. 18, 1918, to April 18, 1919; (at Treves, Germany, student officer at School of Artillery Studies, Feb. 16 to March 30, 1919); with 107th Field Artillery, 28th Division, April 20 to May 11, 1919; returned to U. S. with regiment, May 9; at Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, May 14, 1919, to—

\*Son of Colonel George F. E. Harrison, Class of 1873.

**5029..** (Born Ark.) . . . **JOHN S. WOOD** . . . . . (Ap'd Ark.) .. **12**  
(John Shirley Wood, Born Jan. 11, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At West Point, N. Y., Sept. 4 to Dec. 2, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 2 to 15, 1912; at Fort Casey, Wash., Jan. 3, 1913, to June 1, 1916; at Business Men's Training Camp, Monterey, Cal., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1916)

Aug. 1, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 7, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

July 16, 1917; at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., July 17 to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 18, 1917)

Dec. 20, 1917; Ordnance Officer, 3rd Division, Dec. 21, 1917, to June 17, 1918; en route to France, March 21 to April 5, 1918; Assistant G-1, 3rd Division, March 21 to June 17, 1918; participated in action of 3rd

Division at Château Thierry, May 31 to June 14, 1918; graduate of Army General Staff College in France, Sept. 1, 1918; Assistant G-1, 96th Division, Sept. 2 to 23, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 24, 1918; en route to U. S., Oct. 5 to 13, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 18th Division, Oct. 21, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919; at Madison, Wis., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Wisconsin, Feb. 11, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.)

**5030..** (Born D. C.).. **CHARLES J. BROWNE..** (Ap'd N. H.).. **13**  
(Charles Janvrin Browne, Born April 5, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 16, 1912, to Sept. 30, 1915, with frequent periods of detached service on Mexican border at Laredo and El Paso, and at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 14 to May 16, 1915, when he was graduated; at Sparta, Wis., instructing National Guard, July to September, 1915; en route to Philippines to Nov. 6, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 2d Field Artillery, to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 7, 1916)

Sept. 15, 1916; (Acting Regimental Quartermaster, in charge of Pack Trains, March 1 to Sept. 12, 1916; en route to U. S. to Oct. 15, 1916; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Oct. 27, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

April 1, 1918; (student officer, Oct. 27, 1916, to April, 1917, when he was appointed Proof Officer, and appointed Chief Proof Officer August, 1917; Administrative Officer and Assistant to Commanding Officer, from Feb. 1, 1918); at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Assistant to Commanding Officer to May 27, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Executive Assistant to Chief of Engineering Division, Office of Chief of Ordnance, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ORDNANCE, U. S. A., OCT. 4, 1918)

Feb. 1, 1919, and in charge of Mobile Artillery Section, Technical Staff, office of Chief of Ordnance, Feb. 1, 1919, to—

**5031..** (Born N. C.).. **ROBERT HENRY LEE....** (Ap'd Va.).. **14**  
(Born Sept. 30, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Dec. 14, 1912; at Fort Terry, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1912, to March 5, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, March 6, 1915, to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(at Fort Wright, N. Y., with National Guard of New York, July and August, 1915); at Fort Terry, N. Y., Instructor at Training Camp for boys, July and August, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, September, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., June 15 to 22, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Assistant Adjutant, Coast Artillery Corps Training Camp, June 23 to Aug. 17, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, September, 1917, to June 6, 1918, and Assistant to Quartermaster, June 6 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 13; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding Battalion, 36th Field Artillery, Sept. 1, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Feb. 15 to April 1, and in office of Chief of Ordnance, April 2 to Aug. 1; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 20, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 28, 1919)

April 30, 1920; Assistant to Motor Transport Officer, May 1, 1920, to—

**5032**.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM H. W. YOUNGS** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **15**  
(William Henry Walmsley Youngs, Born Aug. 8, 1889.)

Entered Academy as William Henry Youngs; name changed as above by authority of Secretary of War, April 27, 1912.

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Oct. 13, 1912, to Jan. 14, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and on border patrol, Jan. 28 to Dec. 16, 1913; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Dec. 25, 1913, to Nov. 4, 1914; at Prairie Creek, Ark., on strike duty, Nov. 7, 1914, to Feb. 12, 1915; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 15, 1915, to March 21, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 29 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 18, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, May to July, 1916; on leave of absence and en route to West Point, N. Y., July 19 to Aug. 23, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 23D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 25, 1917; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., July to August, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 18, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 12, 1918; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding 4th Regiment, 159th Depot Brigade, June 25 to Oct. 31; at Washington, D. C., student officer in Divisional Staff Class, Army War College, Nov. 7 to Dec. 12; with Personnel Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, Dec. 12, 1918, to April 14, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, April 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.)

**5033**.. (Born N. J.).. **DAVID McL. CRAWFORD**.. (Ap'd Pa.).. **16**  
(David McLean Crawford, Born Oct. 10, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Dec. 14, 1912; at Fort Worden, Wash., Jan. 2, 1913, to Nov. 19, 1914; on U. S. Army Mine Planter "Ringgold" in Pacific northwest waters to June 30, 1915; on leave of absence and en route to Fort Revere, Mass., to Sept. 15, 1915; at Fort Revere, Sept. 16, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 23, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry and Assistant Professor in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 19, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding Battalion, 27th Field Artillery, Aug. 21 to Dec. 13, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor and Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Dec. 18, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919.)

**5034..** (Born R. I.) **OSCAR J. GATCHELL\***. (Ap'd at Large) **..17**  
(Oscar James Gatchell, Born Dec. 27, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13 to Dec. 14, 1912; on leave and en route to Fort Strong, Mass., Dec. 15 to 26, 1912; at Fort Strong, Dec. 27, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 31, 1916; (on temporary duty at Army and Navy Maneuvers, Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound, July 22 to Aug. 12, 1913); on leave of absence, Aug. 1 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 7, 1916)

Sept. 11, 1916; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., Sept. 12, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

March 3, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, March 4 to July 9, 1918; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 15, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 4, 1918)

Jan. 22, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Jan. 23, 1919, to—

\*Son of General George W. Gatchell, Class of 1887.

**5035..** (Born N. Y.) **JOHN N. HAUSER.....** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..18**  
(John Nathaniel Hauser, Born May 4, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Sept. 14, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1915)

Aug. 27, 1915; (during this period on border service at Naco, Arizona, for 5 weeks, December, 1914, and January, 1915, and at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, for 3 weeks in August, 1915); a Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Field Artillery, October, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 1, 1916, and with 9th Field Artillery to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

December, 1917; returned to U. S. Dec. 31, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with regiment, to July, 1918;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

at Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., July 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., with 5th Corps, Artillery Park, to Aug. 27, 1918; at Fort Myer, Va., with 60th Field Artillery (converted from 312th Cavalry), to Sept. 20, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., taking course of instruction at Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center; at New York City, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Columbia University, Feb. 10, 1919, to—

**5036.** (Born Ia.) . . **KARL C. GREENWALD.** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **19**  
(Karl Chris Greenwald, Born Dec. 2, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to Dec. 16, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, to Jan. 20, 1915; at Fort Sill, to July 27, 1915; (student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 15 to May 15, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, to Sept. 3, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 15, 1915, to May 10, 1916; at Fort Sill, to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 29, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, to Aug. 25, 1916; at Donna, Texas, Instructor of Washington Artillery, to Dec. 19, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii Feb. 15 to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 10, 1917; a Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 19th Field Artillery, Dec. 25, 1917, to March 13, 1918; at Waco, Texas, to May 13, 1918; en route to France with 5th Division, to June 13, 1918; at Valdahon, France, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 29;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

at La Tronche, Vosges, to Aug. 7; en route to U. S., Aug. 13 to 20; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, Aug. 31, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

July 20, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

**5037.** (Born Ohio) . . **THOMAS J. HAYES.** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . **20**  
(Thomas Jay Hayes, Born Sept. 18, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Crook, Neb., to Feb. 25, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with 2nd Division, to April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with Force of Occupation, to November, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, until hurricane of August, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, to November, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, Dec. 26, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 27, 1917; (at Business Men's Camp at Plattsburg, N. Y., summer of 1916); at San Antonio Arsenal, Texas, organized and conducted Ordnance School of Instruction, July 31, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1918;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 5, 1918)

at Camp Logan, Texas, Division Ordnance Officer, 5th Division (Regular), Jan. 5 to April 5; with 5th Division in France to October, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 9, 1918, to Jan. 14, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 32nd Division, Army of Occupation, to Jan. 28, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 4th Division, Army of Occupation, Jan. 29 to March 24; en route to U. S. to April 21; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Training Section, Ordnance Department, April 23 to May 23; at Aberdeen, Md., Executive Officer, Ordnance School of Application, from May 23, 1919;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., JULY 11, 1919)

acting Professor of Mechanical Engineering from Jan. 11, 1920; Assistant to Commandant, from May 1, 1920;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 9, 1920)

Senior Instructor, Ordnance Reserve Officers' Training Corps Encampment, June 17, 1920, to—

**5038..** (Born Col.) **RICHARD E. ANDERSON..** (Ap'd Col.) **..21**  
(Richard Emmanuel Anderson, Born Oct. 21, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 12, to Feb. 22, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 28, 1913, to April 6, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with American Expeditionary Force, to Nov. 26, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, to Sept. 1, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1915 to May 13, 1916; in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 26, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 11, 1916)

Oct. 30, 1916; in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, to Jan. 26, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with Signal Corps, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917, when he was relieved from detail with that Corps; with 13th Field Artillery to Dec. 11, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Dec. 16, 1917, to April 18, 1918; en route to France to May 13; in France with 13th Field Artillery to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Aug. 30, 1918: (participated in Vesle River Offensive, Aug. 1 to 15); at Toul, with Hdqrs. 1st Army Corps, as Chief of Staff of Corps Artillery, to Sept. 26; (participated in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 15); at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., with G-1 Section, General Staff, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 26, 1918)

Nov. 6; with Hdqrs. 4th Army Corps, Chief of Staff of Corps Artillery, to Nov. 18; in Germany with Army of Occupation, to Jan. 1, 1919; at Tonnerre, France, with Hdqrs. 1st Army Corps, to April 6; at Briaucourt, France, with 311th Field Artillery, to April 20; at Paris with American Riding Team for Interallied Games, to July 8; en route to U. S. to Aug. 1;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

**5039..** (Born D. C.) .. **d'ALARY FECHÉT\*** . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **22**  
(Born May 7, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Sept. 13, 1912, to Nov. 10, 1914; at Empire, Panama Canal Zone, Nov. 22, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 48TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; (during this time engaged for 7 months in Military Survey of Panama); at Concentration Camp, Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 27 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1917)

Sept. 16, 1917; en route to France, Sept. 17 to Oct. 2, 1917; at Gondrecourt, France, Oct. 7, 1917, to March 16, 1918; (graduate of Machine Gun Section, First Corps Schools, Nov. 15, 1917; commanding 5th Machine Gun Battalion, Jan. 10 to May 28, 1918; (in trenches near St. Mihiel with 2nd Division, March 18 to May 9);

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1918)

commanding front line Battalion during attack of 2nd Division, South of Soissons, July 19 to 20; (wounded in action, July 18); in trenches near Pont-à-Mousson with 2d Division, Aug. 6 to 17; transferred to Training Section, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Aug. 17; at Gondrecourt, Instructor Machine Gun Section and Infantry, Tactical Section, First Corps Schools, to Dec. 28;

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1918)

at Bendorf, Germany, with Army of Occupation, from Jan. 1, 1919;

Chevalier of the Legion of Honor. Awarded Croix de Guerre with Palms and cited "Major Féchét led his Battalion with distinguished gallantry and conspicuous courage on July 18, 1918, in the attack on the enemy to the east of the Forêt de Retz. Reaching his jumping-off trench by running his Battalion thereto in darkness, he attacked at once and successfully drove the attack through the enemy lines in three successive positions. Though wounded, he remained on duty with his Battalion and pressed the attack with such impetuosity as to make possible the capture by his regiment of more unwounded prisoners than there were men of the regiment present in action."

\*Grandson of Captain T. J. Montgomery, Class of 1845; son of Lieut.-Colonel Eugene O. Féchét, Class of 1868.

**5040..** (Born N. Y.) .. **CRIS M. BURLINGAME.** . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . **23**  
(Cris Miles Burlingame, Born Dec. 13, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to Jan. 5, 1911; absent sick to Jan. 2, 1912; at the Military Academy to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Dec. 13, 1912; at Fort Baker, Cal., Dec. 21, 1912, to Oct. 6, 1913; at Fort Barry, Cal., to Jan. 15, 1914; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., to April 23, 1914; at San Ysidro, Cal., on Mexican border patrol, to Aug. 4, 1914; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., to Jan. 4, 1916; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, Jan. 13 to March 4, 1916; at Fort De Russy, Hawaii, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 12, 1917; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, to

(MAJOR, 41ST FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 18, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 41st Field Artillery, Sept. 6, 1918, to Feb. 11, 1919; at Camp Hdqrs., Feb. 12 to May 25; in England, in Scotland, at Army Center of Artillery Studies, Treves, Germany, and at Ellenhausen, Germany, with 7th Field Artillery, to July 29; at Camp Dix, N. J., to Sept. 6; at Camp Eustis, Va., with 42nd Coast Artillery, to Dec. 31, 1919; with Hdqrs. 30th Artillery Brigade, Jan. 1, 1920, to—

**5041.** (Born Conn.) **RAYMOND V. CRAMER.** (Ap'd Conn.) **..24**  
(Raymond Vincent Cramer, Born July 3, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Dec. 31, 1912, to June 5, 1914; en route to Philippines to July 9, 1914; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., July 9, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 5, 1916; en route to U. S., July 6 to Aug. 12, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at Officer's Training Camp for Coast Artillery, June 23 to Aug. 14, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 15, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 17, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., with 27th Field Artillery, to Oct. 28; at Camp Mills, Long Island, with Advance Detachment, 9th Artillery Brigade, to Nov. 22; at Camp McClellan, Ala., with 27th Field Artillery, to Dec. 3; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics and Practical Military Engineering, Dec. 5, 1918, to—

**5042.** (Born Mass.) **WILLIAM H. WILBUR.** (Ap'd Mass.) **..25**  
(William Hale Wilbur, Born Sept. 24, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 3, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY.

Served: En route to Panama Canal Zone, Sept. 14, 1912; at Camp E. S. Otis, Corozal, Miraflores Locks and Gatun, Canal Zone, and at Camp at Rio Tocumen, Republic of Panama, Sept. 21, 1912, to Oct. 4, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Oct. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 17, 1918; (special Instructor in military calisthenics and bayonet at Officer's Training Camps at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., and at Fort Myer, Va., Aug. 27 to Sept. 27, 1917); at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 8th Battalion, 160th Depot Brigade, June 20 to July 7; commanding 3rd Training Group, 160th Depot Brigade, to Oct. 5; Brigade Adjutant, 27th Infantry Brigade, 14th Division, to Dec. 29, 1918; (Acting Camp Inspector, Camp Custer, Oct. 7 to Nov. 1); commanding 3rd Battalion, 78th Infantry, Jan. 5 to Feb. 2, 1919; at Infantry Officers School,

Camp Lee, Va., Instructor in Department of Military Art and in Department of Engineering, Feb. 5 to April 12; at Raleigh, N. C., Assistant Inspector, District No. 4, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, to April 25; at Washington, D. C., with Personnel Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, April 26, 1919, to—

Author of "The Koehler Method of Physical Drill," 1918; adopted as text at Infantry Officers' School, Camp Lee, Va., 1919.

**5043.** (Born Mass.).. **SIDNEY P. SPALDING.** (Ap'd Mass.).. **26**  
(Sidney Parker Spalding, Born Aug. 5, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13 to Dec. 11, 1912; at Fort Hancock, N. J., with Mine Company, Dec. 13, 1912, to Dec. 1, 1914; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May 8, 1915; at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., to Oct. 26, 1915; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to July, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 5, 1916)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Proof Officer, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 25, 1917)

Dec. 25, 1917; at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md., in charge of proof work and Assistant to Commanding Officer, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

May 1, 1918; at Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, in Heavy Artillery Division, office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., May 24 to June 5; at Hdqrs. S. O. S., A. E. F., in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., in charge of Ammunition Supply, July 2 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., NOV. 11, 1918)

Dec. 1; Assistant to Head of Supply Division, Office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., to July 28, 1919; at Paris, in office of Chief Purchasing Officer, Ordnance Department, A. E. F., to Aug. 15; attached to Near East Relief, for relief work in Georgia, Transcaucasia, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 17, 1920.)

Cited by Commander in Chief, A. E. F., for "exceptional and meritorious and conspicuous service"; awarded decoration of officer of the Order of l'Etoile Noire (French).

**5044.** (Born N. Y.)... **BYRON Q. JONES.** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **27**  
(Byron Quinby Jones, Born April 9, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Clark, Texas, with Troop, Sept. 14 to Oct. 31, 1912; at Marfa, Texas, with Troop, to Dec. 2; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Dec. 5, 1913, to

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, AUG. 19, 1914)

April 10, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, on aviation duty, April 14 to May 27, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., May 30 to July 24, 1915; (first officer to execute loop in airplane, July 2, 1915); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, July 29 to Aug. 16, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, with 1st Aero Squadron, Aug. 18 to Sept. 16, 1915; at Boston, Mass., student officer in Aero-

dynamical Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Sept. 23, 1915, to June 7, 1916; (first aviator to execute a tail spin, Dec. 12, 1915); at San Diego, Cal., on aviation duty, June 12, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 7, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, June 12 to 28; at Mt. Clemens, Mich., commanding Aviation School, June 30 to

(MILITARY AVIATOR, SEPT. 27, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, TEMPORARY, OCT. 23, 1917)

Nov. 30; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Chief Signal Officer, Dec. 1, 1917, to April 22, 1918; en route to England and in England and France observing training methods at aviation schools, and return to U. S. to June 11, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Air Service, June 12 to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS LT.-COL., TEMP., SIGNAL CORPS, ONLY,  
JULY 9, 1918)

Nov. 1; at Wilbur Wright Field, Ohio, commanding Aviation School, Nov. 3, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, NOV. 4, 1918)

December, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Air Service, December, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 15, 1920)

**5045..** (Born N. H.) **LEONARD L. BARRETT.** (Ap'd N. H.) **..28**  
(Leonard Lovering Barrett, Born Nov. 4, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., and at Forts Warren and Revere, Mass., Sept. 12, 1912, to June 20, 1915;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)  
at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., and at Augusta, Arsenal, Ga., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

Feb. 20, 1918; (while at Augusta Arsenal, was assigned to temporary duty at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., for 3 months during summer of 1917 for purpose of taking Student Officers' Course in manufacture and design of smokeless powder and course in chemical laboratory and in study of interior ballistics); at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Officer in Charge of Armament in Western Armament District, Officer in Charge of Shops, and Assistant to Commanding Officer, Feb. 20, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 4, 1918)

July 7, 1919; at San Francisco, Cal., Ordnance Officer, South Pacific Coast Artillery District, from July 7, 1919; Ordnance Officer Western Department, from March 5, 1920;

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 30, 1920, TO DATE JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**5046..** (Born N. Y.) **STEPHEN H. MacGREGOR** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **29**  
(Stephen Harrison MacGregor, Born Jan. 29, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12 to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Screven, Ga., with Mine Company, to July 23, 1915; en route with company from Fort Washington, Md., to San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 31, 1915; at Fort Screven, Ga., on temporary duty to Oct. 23, 1915; en route to Philippines to Dec. 2, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, P. I., with Mine Company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 31, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 6, 1916)

at Hdqrs. Hawaiian Department and with Hawaiian Ordnance Depot, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 25, 1917)

Nov. 1, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Engineering Division, Small Arms and Equipment, Nov. 17, 1917, to—

(MAJOR OF ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., OCT. 4, 1918)

**5047..** (Born Pa.) .. **JAMES A. GILLESPIE** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) .. **30**  
(Born Dec. 7, 1886.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 15, 1907, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with Battery, to July 1, 1913; en route to Philippines, July 1 to Aug. 23, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Battery, to Oct. 1, 1915; en route to U. S., Oct. 1 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1915)

Nov. 14, 1915; on leave of absence to Jan. 26, 1916; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 5th Field Artillery, Jan. 26 to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on recruiting duty, to

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 19, 1917; at Camp of U. S. Troops, Syracuse, N. Y., with 15th Field Artillery, to July 23, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Sept. 15, 1917; at Camp Robinson, Sparta, Wis., with 16th Field Artillery, to Oct. 2, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with Battery, Senior Artillery Instructor, Second Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to Dec. 7, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., commanding Battery, to May 7, 1918; en route with regiment to France, May 7 to 23, 1918; at Camp Souge, France, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 28, 1918; with 16th Field Artillery, 4th Division, during operations from Ourcq to the Vesle and on Vesle River, July 28 to Aug. 17; at Roche-sur-Rognon with 77th Field Artillery, Aug. 27 and 28; at Andelot, France, with 13th Field Artillery, 4th Division, Aug. 28, 1918; participated in operations on Western face of the St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12-14; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 18; at Langres, France, student officer at Army School of the Line, Oct. 20 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 13TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1918)

Dec. 28, 1918; at Ulmen, Germany, with regiment, in Army of Occupation, Jan. 1 to April 7, 1919; at Ahrweiler, Germany, to July 13; (commanding regiment, May 5 to July 1); en route to U. S. with regiment to July 31; on leave of absence to Aug. 25; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 13th Field Artillery, Aug. 25, 1919, to—

**5048..** (Born Miss.).. **WESLEY M. BAILEY**.... (Ap'd Miss.).. **31**  
(Wesley Moter Bailey, Born March 28, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: at Fort Riley, Kans., with Battery, Sept. 12, 1912, to April 24, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Dec. 10, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, to Jan. 31, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 15 to May 15, 1915, when he was graduated; at Douglas, Arizona, June 17 to Nov. 1, 1915; en route to Philippines, Dec. 6, 1915, to Jan. 3, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 2d Field Artillery, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 24, 1917; returned to U. S., Sept. 16, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Battery, Oct. 18, 1917, to Feb. 12, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., to April 19, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma at School of Fire for Field Artillery, April 24 to June 10;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., at Field Artillery Replacement Depot, July 5, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

Jan. 14, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., on demobilization work to May 12, 1919; sailed for France May 31, on tour of observation and two weeks course at Army Center of Artillery Studies, Treves, Germany; returned to U. S., Aug., 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Construction Division, Sept. 15 to Dec. 1, 1919.

RESIGNED, DEC. 2, 1919.

Address: Tunica, Miss.

**5049..** (Born Md.).. **EDGAR S. GORRELL**..... (Ap'd Md.).. **32**  
(Edgar Staley Gorrell, Born Feb. 3, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1912, to July 14, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 30th Infantry, to Dec. 28, 1914; at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, to

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 12, 1915)

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JULY 12, 1915)

Nov. 25, 1915; at San Antonio, Texas, with 1st Aero Squadron, to March 1, 1916; with 1st Aero Squadron with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 31, 1916, when he was relieved and ordered to Boston, Mass., to take Post Graduate Course in Aeronautical Engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology; graduated; received degree of Master of Science,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 5, 1917; Member Aircraft Mission, Aircraft Production Board, sent to Europe for purpose of selecting aeronautical equipment to be built by the U. S., in war with Germany, June 17 to Aug. 15, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 23, 1917)

Member Operation Section, General Staff, A. E. F., Feb. 5 to Aug. 31, 1918; with Air Service, A. E. F., to

(COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., OCT. 28, 1918)

July, 1919; (Assistant Chief of Staff and Chief of Staff, Air Service, December, 1918, to July, 1919); returned to U. S., July, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Advisory Board, Air Service, July 19 to Sept. 8; with War Plans Division, General Staff, to March 19, 1920.

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered most excellent service as a member of the United States Aeronautical Commission charged with the selection of types of European aeronautical material to be manufactured in the United States and as the representative of the Air Service with the General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces. In the performance of his many important tasks he displayed good judgment, great energy, and showed that he possessed ability of a high order, which have been of invaluable service to the Government."

RESIGNED, MARCH 19, 1920.

Address: Care National Exploration Company, Story Building, Los Angeles, Cal.

**5050.. (Born Ky.)...BASIL D. EDWARDS.... (Ap'd Ky.)..33**  
(Basil Duke Edwards, Born Sept. 20, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, with company, Sept. 30, 1912, to July 10, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with company, to Sept. 28, 1914; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer at the Harvard Law School, Oct. 12, 1914, to June 21, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with company, to Sept. 17, 1915; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer at the Harvard Law School Sept. 30, 1915, to June 20, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Washington, D. C., in office of the Judge Advocate General, July 1 to

(CAPTAIN, ACTING JUDGE ADVOCATE, JULY 12, 1916)

Aug. 23, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law and Judge-Advocate of that separate General Courts-Martial Jurisdiction, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 12, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding company, 6th Infantry, to Sept. 19; Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to Nov. 27; Adjutant Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Dec. 10, 1917, to April 1, 1918; en route to France, in command of company, to April 30; in France, commanding company, to May 25; at Hdqrs. 5th Division, Assistant G-1 of the Division, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 15; (occupied sector in Vosges with Division, June 1 to 15); at General Hdqrs. A. E. F., with Personnel Bureau, to Oct. 2; (in Marne

Aisne Offensive with Divisions of 1st Corps, July and August, 1918); at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 2, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919; at Montabaur, Germany, G-3, 1st Division, Jan. 15 to Feb. 15; at Washington, D. C., with Personnel Branch, General Staff, March 18, 1919, to—

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, APRIL 30, 1919)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1919)

**5051..** (Born Texas) . **DAVENPORT JOHNSON.** (Ap'd Texas) . . **34**  
(Born March 28, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., with company, Sept. 12, 1912, to Feb. 15, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Feb. 18 to 24; at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 26, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, to Nov. 26, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, to Dec. 15, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, attached to 22nd Infantry to Feb. 15, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, to Sept. 3, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Feb. 11, 1916; (Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 16, 1914, to Feb. 7, 1916; Post Exchange Officer, 19th Infantry, March 1, 1915; to Feb. 11, 1916); attached to Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Feb. 11, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer, Aviation Section, Signal Corps School, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 20, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, to Sept. 28, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, to

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 16, 1916)

Dec. 15, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, Jan. 15 to March 6, 1917; en route, New York to France, March 26 to April 5, 1917; at Avord Pau and Cazeaux, at French Aviation School, to

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, APRIL 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; in Paris, sick in hospital, June-July, 1917; in office of Chief of Air Service, to Jan. 15, 1918; in Champagne and Soissons Sectors, with French Groupe de Combat No. 13, to March 10, 1918; in Champagne and Toul Sectors, commanded 95th Aero Squadron, March 15 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 30, 1918; at Toul Airdrome, formed and organized 2d Pursuit Group, consisting of 13th, 22d, 49th and 139th Aero Squadrons and 3rd Air Park, July 1, 1918; in St. Mihiel Offensive; moved to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 14, 1918)

Belrain, Sept. 24, and engaged in Meuse-Argonne Offensive until the Armistice; commanding 2d Pursuit Group, March 1, 1919, to—

**5052..** (Born Fla.) . . . . **JAMES KIRK.** . . . . (Ap'd Fla.) . . **35**  
(Born Feb. 24, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Dec. 27, 1912; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to May 7, 1916; on Mexican border, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 3, 1916; at Fort Barrancas, to Oct. 7, 1916; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., student officer at Ordnance School of Application, Oct. 12, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Jan. 4, 1918; and at Sandy Hook Proving Ground to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JAN. 4, 1918)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 4, 1918)

June 15, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to June 30; commanding officer, Erie Proving Ground, Ohio, July 1, 1919, to—

**5053.. (Born S. C.) ROBERT McG. LITTLEJOHN (Ap'd S. C.) .36**  
(Robert McGowan Littlejohn, Born Oct. 23, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY.

Served: In Philippines at Fort William McKinley, to June 1, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, June 1, 1913, to Nov. 14, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, to Aug. 15, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, Sept. 12 to 24, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to Jan. 16, 1916; on border patrol, Jan. 16 to March 9, 1916; at Fort Bliss, March 9, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 17TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 16, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, May 17 to July 5, 1917; at Globe, Arizona, on strike duty with regiment, July 5 to Aug. 15, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Departments of Chemistry and of Engineering, Aug. 24, 1917, to May 5, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., with 18th Machine Gun Battalion, May 5 to

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 11, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding Machine Gun Battalion, June 11; to Sept. 14, 1918; in France with A. E. F., Sept. 21 to Dec. 21; in Germany, commanding Battalion, 39th Infantry, to March 1, 1919; commanding 11th Machine Gun Battalion, to May 1; at Tours, France, in office of Chief Quartermaster, to June 28; at Raleigh, N. C., Assistant District Inspector, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, July 28, 1919, to Feb. 1, 1920; at Charleston, S. C., Assistant Department Adjutant and with Department General Staff, Feb. 1, 1920, to—

**5054.. (Born Va.) . . . . WADE H. HAISLIP . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 37**  
(Wade Hampton Haislip, Born July 9, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Meade, S. D., with company, Sept. 15, 1912, to Feb. 24, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, March 1, 1913, to April 23, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with 5th Brigade, to Nov. 23, 1914; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and attached to Machine Gun Company, Sept. 15, 1914, to July 1, 1916; (member Alternate Infantry Rifle Team, National Matches, Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 12 to 24, 1915); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Oct. 28, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 16, 1917; en route to France to Oct. 4, 1917; attached to Training Section, Air Service, Oct. 18, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Aug. 16, 1918; (in charge of Aerial Gunnery Training, Air Service, Jan. 3 to Aug. 16, 1918); attached to G-3 Section, 5th Army Corps, Aug. 18 to Sept. 20; Secretary, General Staff, 5th Army Corps, to Jan. 5, 1919; (participated in operations in the Vosges, August, 1918; in St. Mihiel Offensive, September; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11; cited in General Orders, 5th Army Corps); Division Machine Gun officer, 3d Division, Army of Occupation, Jan. 9 to March 15; Division Welfare Officer, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 5, 1919)

May 29; Division Machine-Gun Officer, 3rd Division, May 29, 1919, to--

**5055..** (Born Mo.) . . . **ROBERT N. BODINE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **38**  
(Robert Nall Bodine, Born Oct. 16, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 6, 1912, to January, 1913; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Jan. 3, 1913, to April 18, 1914; on California Mexican border to June 20, 1914;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1914)  
at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., student officer, to July 10, 1915; at New York Arsenal, Governors' Island, New York Harbor, to June 1, 1916; at Harlingen, Texas, commanding Ordnance Depots along Mexican border, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 3, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, to May 12, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 22, 1917)

Aug. 4, 1917; at San Antonio Arsenal, Texas, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

Feb. 10, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to July 6; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to May 21; in France, with A. E. F., from Aug. 8, 1918; Ordnance Officer, 3d Corps; at Advance Ordnance Depot No. 1, Is-sur-Tille; in office of Chief Ordnance Officers, 1st and 2nd Armies, Oct. 1, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., NOV. 11, 1918)

April 15, 1919; at Colombey-les-Belles, and Coulie, France, and at Camp Funston, Kans., Division Ordnance Officer, 7th Division, May 15 to Aug. 31; at San Antonio Arsenal, Texas, Sept. 1, 1919, to May 27, 1920; at South Amboy, N. J., commanding Morgan General Ordnance Depot, June 10, 1920, to—

**5056..** (Born Ia.) . . . . . **WILLIAM DEAN**† . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **39**  
(Born Feb. 19, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

Served: At U. S. Military Academy, football coach, Sept. 12 to Dec. 3, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with company, Dec. 4, 1912, to Jan. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with company, March 2, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 24, 1915)

March 16, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., member of Polo Team, March 18 to May 7, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, May 10 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1915)

Sept. 22, 1915; on detached service and en route to Philippines, Sept. 23, 1915, to March 5, 1916; at Manila, with 27th Infantry, March 6, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 27, 1917)

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 11, 1918)

June 14, 1918; en route to U. S., June 15 to July 26, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 160th Depot Brigade, July 28 to Aug. 24, 1918; at Camp Hancock, Ga., Instructor Machine Gun Training Center, Aug. 26 to Sept. 15, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with Machine Gun Battalion of the 19th Division, Sept. 18 to Oct. 29, 1918.

DIED, OCT. 30, 1918, AT CAMP DODGE, IOWA: AGED 30.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5057**..(Born Ky.)....**JAMES H. JOHNSON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..40

(James Harve Johnson, Born May 12, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Dec. 15, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 1, 1913, to Aug. 5, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., Sept. 2, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 30, 1917; at Fort Wint, P. I., to Oct. 1, 1917; at Fort Mills, P. I., to Feb. 15, 1918; at Fort Worden, Wash., April 1, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 14, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., with 36th Field Artillery, Aug. 20, 1918, to Feb. 16, 1919; commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter, General S. M. Mills, Feb. 26, 1919, to—

**5058**..(Born Vt.).....**HARRY A. FLINT**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..41

(Harry Albert Flint, Born Feb. 12, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Sept. 9, 1912, to Jan. 2, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Jan. 15, 1913, to May 5, 1916; at Fort Riley, Kans., May 17, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Nov. 22, 1917; at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, to Feb. 6, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire, to May 10; at Camp Logan, Texas, to

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 19; at Camp McClellan, Ala., to July 17; en route to France to Aug. 6; in France with A. E. F. to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)  
Dec. 19; at Coblenz, Germany, with Army of Occupation, Dec. 19, 1918,  
to—

**5059..** (Born Va.) **WALTER M. ROBERTSON.** (Ap'd Okla.) **..42**  
(Walter Melville Robertson, Born June 15, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908,  
to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with company, Oct. 13, 1913, to  
Sept. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with company, Oct. 3, 1915, to Feb.  
28, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 3 to 12, 1916; at Fort  
Missoula, Mont., commanding post, March 15, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 1, 1917; sick in Letterman General Hospital, Feb. 1 to May 6,  
1917; at Nogales, Arizona, May 11 to

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 5, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at 2nd Training Camp,  
Sept. 7 to Dec. 5, 1917; commanding 3rd Infantry Battalion at 3rd  
Training Camp, Jan. 5 to April 19, 1918; at Nogales, Arizona, com-  
manding 2nd Battalion, 35th Infantry, May 21 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 8, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding 1st Battalion, 1st Re-  
placement Regiment, June 15 to 29, 1918; detailed in Inspector-General's  
Department, June 27, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-  
General, July 1 to Oct. 29, 1918; at Army War College, member of Staff  
Class, Nov. 4 to Dec. 7, 1918; in office of Inspector-General, Dec. 7,  
1918, to May 1, 1919; at Camp Pontanezen, Brest, France, in office of  
Camp Inspector, June 24 to July 31; Camp Inspector, Aug. 1 to Sept. 3;  
at Brest, Inspector, Base Section No. 5, Sept. 3, 1919, to Jan. 2, 1920;  
at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Department  
Inspector, Feb. 19, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

1919, to—

**5060..** (Born Mich.) **JOHN HENRY LINDT....** (Ap'd Mich.) **..43**  
(Born April 1, 1890.)

Entered the Academy as John H. Lindt; name changed as above by  
authority of War Department, May 27, 1912.

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908,  
to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served. At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort  
Washington, Md., with Company to June 6, 1914; at Fort Sherman,  
Panama Canal Zone, with Company, June 14, 1914, to June 18, 1915;  
Acting Proof Officer to Aug. 4, 1915; Materiel Officer at Fort Sherman to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 31, 1916; in the field, engaged on Military Map of Panama, to May  
15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

commanding Company to Sept. 4, 1917; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Assistant to Coast Defense Commander, Sept. 15, 1917, to June 1, 1918; Adjutant, 70th Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 11, 1918)

Nov. 1, 1918; arrived in France, July 22, 1918; arrived in U. S. Nov. 15, 1918; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Ordnance Officer, to May 15, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Personnel Branch, General Staff, to Sept. 22, 1919; at Camp Jessup, Ga., with Motor Transport Corps, Sept. 22, to—

**5061**.. (Born Ohio)..**PEARL LEE THOMAS**.... (Ap'd Ohio)..**44**  
(Born Oct. 20, 1889.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 12, 1912, to March 1, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to Sept. 1, 1915; at Mercedes, Texas, to Jan. 27, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JAN. 27, 1916)

at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with Squadron, March 1, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 30, 1917; at Hdqrs., Eastern Department, Governor's Island, N. Y., to Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General J. Franklin Bell, to June 7, 1918;

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Chief of Staff and Executive Officer, Camp Upton, to Sept. 27; Provost Marshal, City of New York, Sept. 30, 1918, to July 4, 1919; detailed to Motor Transport Corps, July 15, 1919; at Camp Holabird, Md., to Aug. 15, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Motor Transport Corps, to—

**5062**.. (Born Neb.)..**SIDNEY V. BINGHAM**.... (Ap'd D. C.)..**45**  
(Sidney Vincent Bingham, Born Oct. 12, 1889.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY.

Served: With 9th Cavalry at Douglas, at Slaughter's Ranch and at Naco, Arizona, Sept. 20, 1912, to July 9, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 24, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 29, 1918; (during Academic vacations, served at Camp Whitman, N. Y., as member of Animal Purchasing Board, June 28 to July 11, 1916; as Instructor at Training Camp at Plattsburg, N. Y., July 14 to Aug. 5, 1916; as Instructor in Department of Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, June to Sept. 1, 1917); at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 1st Provisional Regiment, 161st Depot Brigade, to Aug. 23; at Chicago, Ill., commanding troops taking part in U. S. War Exposition, to Sept. 16; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant General, Sept. 20 to Oct. 4; student officer, Divisional Staff Class, Army War College, to Nov. 6; at Camp Cody, N. M., G-3, 97th Division, Nov. 19 to Dec. 28, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Squadron, 1st Cavalry, to Jan. 31, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Instructor at Cavalry Officers' School, to

April 14; at Washington, D. C., in Efficiency Subsection, Personnel Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, April 20 to July 7; on tour of observation of European battlefields, July 13 to Sept. 2; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Sept. 2, 1919, to—

**5063.** (Born Texas) .. **OTTO E. SCHULTZ**† . . . . (Ap'd Texas) .. **46**  
(Otto Emil Schultz, Born Sept. 6, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, Sept. 12, 1912, to July 11, 1913; at Fabens, Texas, on border patrol duty, July 11 to Nov. 14, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, Nov. 15 to Dec. 18, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Dec. 29, 1913, to Sept. 2, 1914, when as a result of injuries received in an automobile accident, he

DIED, SEPT. 2, 1914, AT PLATTSBURG, N. Y.: AGED 27.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

**5064.** (Born N. J.) . . . **BIRD S. DU BOIS** . . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) .. **47**  
(Bird Spencer Du Bois, Born Feb. 15, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Du Pont, Del., to Sept. 8, 1914; at Fort Grant, Panama Canal Zone, Sept. 18, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 23, 1917; at Fort Strong, Mass., Oct. 16, 1917, to Aug. 19, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Sept. 14, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., with 6th Anti-Aircraft Battalion, Sept. 16 to 25; en route to France, via England, to Oct. 10; at Fort de Stains, France, to Dec. 5; at Brest to Dec. 30, 1918; en route to U. S. to Jan. 10, 1919; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to Jan. 15, 1919;

**5065.** (Born Texas) .. **ISAAC SPALDING** . . . . . (Ap'd Okla.) .. **48**  
(Born Dec. 18, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY.

Served: En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 9, 1912; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, to June 10, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Nov. 15, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Aug. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to Sept. 12, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School to May 16, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917,

WITH RANK FROM JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 25, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, May 27 to June 17, 1917; at Training Camp at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., June 19, 1917, to April 23, 1918; at School of Fire, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, May 25 to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 5, 1918; at Field Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, S. C., July 12 to Sept. 3; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, Assistant Director and Director, Department of Materiel, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 6, 1918, to March 2, 1919; at Auburn, Ala., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, March 21 to May 17; at Trier, Germany, student officer and observer at Field Artillery School, May 23 to Aug. 6; at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 8, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920)

**5066.** (Born Conn.) . . **CYRIL A. PHELAN.** . . . . (Ap'd Conn.) . . **49**  
(Cyril Augustine Phelan, Born July 10, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Dec. 14, 1912; at Fort Adams, R. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 17, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor in Training Camp, June 27 to Aug. 14, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Departments of Drawing and of Engineering, Aug. 24, 1917, to June, 1918;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 25, 1919)

**5067.** (Born N. Y.) . . **HARRY J. MALONY.** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **50**  
(Harry James Malony, Born Aug. 24, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Las Cascadas, Panama Canal Zone, with regiment, Sept. 20, 1912, to Dec. 23, 1915; at Harlingen, Texas, with 26th Infantry, Jan. 30 to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

on detached service in connection with organization of Machine Gun Companies for National Guard Units, to July 19, 1916; Inspector-Instructor, 3rd Texas Infantry, to Aug. 11, 1916; at Donna, Texas, Inspector-Instructor, 2nd Texas Infantry, to Sept. 5, 1916; at Harlingen, Texas, Instructor at School of Machine Gun Fire to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3RD FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 27, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3rd Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN, 3RD FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 24, 1917; at Springfield Armory, Mass., in Ordnance Department, May 24 to Oct. 15, 1917; en route to France to Oct. 28; assigned to Aviation Hdqrs. for duty in connection with armament of aircraft, Nov. 1, 1917; Head of Aircraft Armament Section, Jan. 10, 1918; en route to U. S. on special mission, Jan. 10 to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

Feb. 3, 1918; en route to England, June 19 to 29; in England, engaged in aerial tests of Browning Aircraft Machine Gun, July 2 to 30; in France, rejoined Hdqrs. Air Service, as Head of Aircraft Armament Section, Aug. 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Sept. 3; in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., Sept. 3, 1918, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He successfully organized and administered the many complex and difficult operations connected with the arming and equipping of airplanes for services at the front, displaying sound judgment and acting with energy and initiative in times of emergency. He worked self-sacrificingly and devotedly that there might be no delays, overcoming serious obstacles by the exercise of good judgment and thorough understanding of conditions in the American Expeditionary Forces."

**5068.** (Born Ark.) . . . **JOHN H. HINEMON, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **51**

(John Hartwell Hinemon, Jr., Born Dec. 27, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Company, Nov. 12, 1912, to Jan. 5, 1916; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, to Feb. 28, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with 22nd Infantry, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22ND INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 23, 1916; on leave of absence to Sept. 25, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Company, 51st Telegraph Battalion, Signal Corps, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 31, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 20, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1918; en route to France with Battalion, to Aug. 28; at Remiremont, France, commanding Battalion, Sept. 15 to Oct. 6; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive with Hdqrs., 42nd Division, Oct. 8 to 18; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Division Signal Officer, 89th Division, Oct. 18 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 30, 1918)

Nov. 11, 1918; in Germany, at Hdqrs. 89th Division, with Army of Occupation, to May 12, 1919; en route to U. S. to May 27; at Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., with 55th Telegraph Battalion, July 30 to Sept. 17; at New Haven, Conn., for course of technical instruction at Yale University, Sept. 18, 1919, to—

**5069.** (Born Pa.) . . . **HENRY L. FLYNN** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **52**

(Henry Lytton Flynn, Born Aug. 19, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 23, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Sept. 12, 1912, to Jan. 18, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1916)

at Mercedes, Texas, to Feb. 23; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, Feb. 29, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, NOV. 3, 1918)

Nov. 3, 1918; en route to U. S. to Nov. 11; at Fort Myer, Va., to Feb. 28, 1919; at Lexington, Ky., on recruiting duty, to June 26; at Camp Meade, Md., with Replacement Battalion, to July 28; en route to France to Aug. 7; at Paris, with Motor Transport Corps, to Sept. 18; at St. Nazaire, at Prisoner of War Camp, to Sept. 30; at Coblenz, Germany, with Provisional Guard Battalion, to Nov. 8; en route to U. S. to Nov. 21; at Camp Dix, N. J., to Dec. 4, 1919;

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, DEC. 4, 1919)

at Columbus, N. M., to—

**5070.** (Born Ark.) . . . **ROBERT FEE HYATT** . . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **53**

(Born Nov. 29, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY.

Served: En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 3, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 7th Cavalry, to Sept. 1, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Aug. 1, 1915; on leave of absence in China and Japan to Oct. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to Nov. 12, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 1st Cavalry, to Dec. 5, 1915; at Monterey, Cal., with 1st Cavalry to April 1, 1916; on Mexican border and in Mexico with 1st Cavalry, to June 1, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 16th Cavalry, June 5, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

March 1, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 4th Field Artillery, March 15 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 25, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with 15th Field Artillery, June 1 to July 5, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, July 10 to Sept. 15, 1917; at Pine Camp, N. Y., with 15th Field Artillery, Sept. 20 to Nov. 15, 1917; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with regiment to Dec. 11, 1917; en route to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool and Southampton, Dec. 12 to 25, 1917; in France with regiment to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 25, 1918; (at Artillery School at Valdahon; on Front near Verdun and Troyon, later at Château-Thierry and Soissons with 2nd Division; participated in Marne Defensive, June 1 to July 15; in Champagne-Marne Offensive, July 15 to 18; in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18 to Aug. 6; wounded near Soissons, July 19); at Hdqrs. 1st Army, with Artillery Information Service, July 27 to Aug. 1; with 3rd Corps on Vesle River, Counter-battery Officer, to Sept. 5; (gassed near Fismes, Aug. 15); with 1st Army Artillery Hdqrs. to Oct. 10; (participated in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 13-16, and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 16); in Toul Sector, Counter-battery Officer, 4th Corps, Oct. 16 to Nov. 15; with 4th Corps Hdqrs. on march into Germany, and with Army of Occupation, to Jan. 25, 1919; at Tonnerre, France, with 1st Corps Hdqrs., Jan. 30 to Feb. 15, 1919; at Bar-sur-Aube, with 1st Army Hdqrs., General Staff, G-5, to April 20, 1919; at General Hdqrs. with G-5, General Staff, and at Paris in connection with Inter-Allied Games, April 25 to Sept. 1, 1919; en route to U. S., Sept. 29 to Oct. 6; at Washington, D. C., with Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, Oct. 10, 1919, to —

**5071**.. (Born N. J.) .. **HAROLD M. RAYNER**.... (Ap'd N. J.) .. **54**  
(Harold Marvin Rayner, Born Feb. 27, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 18, 1912, to Oct. 8, 1914; (during this time temporarily at Pelea, N. M., and at Fort Bliss and Brownsville, Texas); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 10, 1914, to June 30, 1915, and Instructor of Swordsmanship and student officer, 2nd Year Course, to May 13, 1916; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, with regiment, May 19, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 26, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, Feb. 13 to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 3, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Oct. 17, 1917, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, FEB. 19, 1918)

March 8, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in Operations Divisions, General Staff Corps, March 9, 1918, to—

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Appointed Junior Aide at White House, Nov. 11, 1918.

**5072**.. (Born Kans.) .. **CHARLES N. SAWYER**.. (Ap'd Neb.) .. **55**  
(Charles Nathaniel Sawyer, Born Oct. 2, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, to July, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 24, 1919; en route to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., via Panama Canal, to Jan. 17, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., to May, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, May 26 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to September, 1916; at Fort Clark, Texas, September, 1916; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., October, 1916, to February, 1917; at Marfa, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 1, 1917; at New York City, N. Y., July, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 31, 1917)

at Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., August to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 20, 1917)

Nov. 1, 1917; at Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La., commanding 114th Field Signal Battalion, and Acting Division Signal Officer, 39th Division, to July, 1918; en route to France, Aug. 1 to 20; at Gondrecourt, to Sept. 1; with 42nd Division to Sept. 22; (in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16); Division Signal Officer, 26th Division, Sept. 26, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 22, 1918)

Jan. 17, 1919; (in Troyon Sector; in Verdun Sector; Battles of Bois de Belleau, Bois d'Ormont, Bois d'Haumont, Hill 360, Ville devant Chaumont, Bois de Ville and Cap de Bonne Esperance); Signal Officer at Base Section No. 1, France, Jan. 21, to June 25, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 6; at Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., to Sept. 15; at Yale University, pursuing special course of Signal Corps instruction, Sept. 25, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 22, 1920)

June 21, 1920; at Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., June 21, 1920, to—

**5073.** (Born Ark.) . . . **GILBERT R. COOK.** . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **56**  
(Gilbert Richard Cook, Born Dec. 30, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY.

Served: With Company at Ysleta and Fort Bliss, Texas; Fort Missoula, Mont.; Texas City and Galveston, Texas; Naco and Douglas, Arizona, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 13, 1915; with Company, 27th Infantry, at Texas City, Texas; en route to Panama and in Panama Canal Zone, to Oct. 31, 1915; en route to New York to Nov. 10, 1915; at Washington, D. C., in Walter Reed General Hospital, to May 5, 1916; at Chicago, Ill., in office of Adjutant General, Central Department, to June 10, 1916; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., on mustering and recruiting duty with National Guard of Indiana, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in Walter Reed General Hospital, to April 10, 1917; at Rochester, Minn., in Mayo Brothers' Hospital, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 4, 1917; in Walter Reed General Hospital to July 1, 1917; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., commanding Recruit Company, to March, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Company and Battalion, 58th Infantry, to April 15, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., commanding Hdqrs. Company, to May 10; en route to France to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 10; commanding Battalion July 6; in Meaux Sector, July 9 to 17; in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18 to Aug. 6; in Vesle Sector, Aug. 7 to 12; in Toul Sector, Sept. 6 to 11; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 19; second in command of 58th Infantry, Oct. 28; commanding regiment, Oct. 30; Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, G-5, 2nd Army, Nov. 3; in charge of 4th Division Trains, Nov. 5 to 11; second in command of 58th Infantry to Nov. 13; Director, 4th Division School of Arms, to Nov. 15; second in command of 58th Infantry, moving forward with Army of Occupation, Nov. 20 to Dec. 14; at Coblenz, Germany, commanding Battalion, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 6, 1919)

May 10, 1919; Division Athletic Officer, 4th Division, to May 30; at Brest, July 18; arrived in U. S., Aug. 1; at Camp Merritt, N. J., and Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 58th Infantry, to Aug. 26; at Camp Benning, Ga., Instructor in Department of Miscellaneous Weapons, Infantry School, Oct. 28, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 10, 1920)

Awarded CROIX DE GUERRE; received 4th Division citation and twice cited by General Hdqrs., A. E. F.

**5074.** (Born Minn.) . . . **MAX W. SULLIVAN.** . . . (Ap'd Minn.) . . . **57**  
(Max Weston Sullivan, Born June 13, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 14, 1912, to April 24, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to Oct. 14, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Nov. 5 to Dec. 3, 1914; in Philippines, with 24th Infantry to Sept. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Los Baños, P. I., attached to 8th Infantry to March 7, 1916; on leave of absence in China, Japan and Korea, March 15 to May 25, 1916, at Los Baños, P. I., with 27th Infantry, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 1, 1917; at Cuartel de España, with 27th Infantry to

(CAPTAIN, 49TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Aug. 13, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with 49th Infantry, Sept. 4 to 16, 1917; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with regiment, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 28, 1918; (Regimental Adjutant from April 15, 1918); Camp Adjutant to Oct. 7, 1918; Executive Officer, Camp Merritt, Oct. 7, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1920; at New York City, Executive Officer, Port and Zone Transportation Officer, to Feb. 19; at Hoboken, N. J., Assistant Chief of Staff to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 18, 1920)

June 30; at Philadelphia, Pa., Executive Officer, Deputy Zone Transportation Officer, July 1, 1920, to—

**5075..** (Born Wis.) **STEPHEN M. WALMSLEY.** (Ap'd Wis.) **..58**  
(Stephen Marston Walmsley, Born July 26, 1886.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY.

Served: In Philippines, at Fort William McKinley and at Camp Stotsenburg, with regiment, Nov. 15, 1912, to Sept. 15, 1915; in Texas and with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, with 6th Cavalry, November, 1915, to July, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 20, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 16th Cavalry, to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JAN. 25, 1917)

Feb. 1, 1917; (during large portion of this time acted as Instructor of various National Guard Units of 12th Provisional Division); at Fort Sam Houston to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 3, 1917; en route to France to Aug. 12; Assistant Division Signal Officer, 1st Division, Aug. 17 to Nov. 15; at Dunstable, England, at British Army Signal School, Nov. 28 to Dec. 30, 1917; at Langres, France, Instructor, Army Signal School, Jan. 3 to March 25, 1918; with General Staff, General Hdqrs., March 26 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, APRIL 17, 1918)

April 30; with 26th Division, commanding 101st Field Signal Battalion, to June 30; Division Signal Officer, 80th Division, July 2 to Aug. 24; en route to U. S., Sept. 3 to 17; at Washington, D. C., in office Chief Signal Officer, Sept. 25, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Sept. 18, 1919; at Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, taking special course in radio telephony and telegraphy, Sept. 20, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 22, 1920)

June 14, 1920; at Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., Instructor at Signal Corps Training Camp for Reserve Officers, June 21, 1920, to—

**5076..** (Born Ky.) **FRANKLIN C. SIBERT.** (Ap'd at Large) **..59**  
(Franklin Cummings Sibert, Born Jan. 3, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Camp Otis, Panama Canal Zone, to Jan. 1, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1916)

at Douglas, Arizona, with 18th Infantry, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 1, 1916; Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Pacific Coast Artillery District, at Fort Miley, Cal., to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 30, 1917; en route to France to June 26; Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, 1st Division, A. E. F., to Nov. 20; formed and commanded 1st Machine Gun Battalion, Nov. 20 to Dec. 13; en route to U. S., Dec. 22 to Jan. 1, 1918; Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Southeastern Department, to Feb. 4; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 10th Machine Gun Battalion, to April 19; at Camp Mills, Long Island, to May 6; en route to France to May 17;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

commanded 10th Machine Gun Battalion in operations from the Marne to the Vesle River; Assistant G-3, 4th Division, through St. Mihiel and Argonne Operations, Aug. 20 to Nov. 3;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 6, 1918)

Divisional Machine Gun Officer, 4th Division, with Division on march into Germany and with Army of Occupation to April 29, 1919; at Camp Benning, Ga., Senior Instructor, Machine Gun Department, and Instructor, Tactical Department, Infantry School, June 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 11, 1920)

\*Son of Major General William L. Sibert, Class of 1884.

**5077..** (Born Conn.) **ARCHIBALD V. ARNOLD** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..60**  
(Archibald Vincent Arnold, Born Feb. 24, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY.

Served: At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Coach to foot-ball team, Aug. 28 to Dec. 2, 1912; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., with regiment, Dec. 2, 1912, to Feb. 27, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to December, 1914; at Douglas, Arizona, to July, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1915)

at Empire, Canal Zone, Panama, with 5th Infantry, August, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 3, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, 1st Hawaiian Brigade, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Jan. 25, 1917, and on duty with 1st Field Artillery to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

January, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, January, 1918, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 12, 1918; at Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., July, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., NOV. 4, 1918)

Feb. 1, 1919; Executive Officer, Field Artillery Officers' School, to March 15; Assistant Director of Instruction, Field Artillery Basic School, to May 17; at Army School of Artillery Study, Trier, Germany, and on tour of European battlefields, May 26 to Aug. 3; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Commandant of Cadets, Sept. 12, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 28, 1919)

May 17, 1920;

**5078.** (Born Va.) . . . . **JOHN N. SMITH, Jr.** . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . . **61**

(John Nicholas Smith, Jr., Born Jan. 18, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

Served: At Madison Bks., N. Y., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Infantry, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

September, 1917; on duty in connection with conducting interned officers and crew of German Gunboat Geir from Honolulu to Fort Douglas, Utah, and return to Honolulu, September-October, 1917; Assistant and Acting Department Adjutant, Hawaiian Department, November, 1917, to March, 1918; Assistant to Chief of Staff, Hawaiian Department, to June, 1918; returned to U. S. with 1st Infantry, arriving at Camp Lewis, Wash.,

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 12; at Washington, D. C., in office of the Adjutant General, July 10, 1918, to—

**5079.** (Born Ky.) . . . . **WILLIAM G. WEAVER.** . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . . **62**

(William Gaulbert Weaver, Born Nov. 24, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1912, to Nov. 27, 1913; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Dec. 21, 1913, to May 5, 1914; at Fort Wingate, N. M., with regiment, guarding Mexican prisoners, to Sept. 30, 1914; (Tried by General Court Martial for violation of 38th Article of War; found guilty and sentenced to dismissal; sentence commuted by President to loss of 10 files and confinement to post for 60 days; G. O. No. 56, War Department, July 20, 1914); at El Paso, Texas, to Aug. 18, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with 27th Infantry, Aug. 23 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 28; en route with regiment to Philippines, via Panama Canal, Sept. 29, 1915, to March 6, 1916; at Manila with regiment to

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 7, 1916; on Military Survey of Luzon, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 27, 1917; with 27th Infantry to Aug. 28, 1917; en route to U. S. to Oct. 5, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 4th Infantry, Nov. 13 to 20, 1917, and commanding Company of 8th Machine Gun Battalion to Feb. 18, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to Feb. 27; en route to France with Advance School Detachment, 3rd Division, to March 10; at Machine Gun School, Chatillon-sur-Seine, March 15 to April 13; in Vosges Mountains with French Troops, to April 22; at Orges, France, commanding Company, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, to May 29; on front in Château-Thierry Sector, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 20; commanding 8th Machine Gun Battalion in Aisne Defensive, Château-Thierry Sector, Champagne-Marne Defensive, Aisne-Marne Offensive, St. Mihiel Offensive, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, June 20 to Oct. 14; wounded in action Oct. 14; evacuated to hospital; rejoined Battalion at Nickenich, Germany, Jan. 31, 1919; at Nickenich, commanding Battalion with Army of Occupation, to Aug. 7, 1919; en route to Brest with Troops to Aug. 10; en route to U. S. to Aug. 25; at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding Battalion, to Aug. 28; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding Battalion, Sept. 1, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 29, 1919)

Divisional Citation received for action in Meuse-Argonne Battle, Oct. 4, 1918.

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Cierges, France, October, 4, 1918. The assault battalion, 7th Infantry, having been halted by heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, Maj. Weaver personally placed four machine guns and the 1-pounder in position and directed their fire in close cooperation with the Infantry. In performing this act Maj. Weaver was forced to cross three times an area exposed to heavy machine-gun fire, in which no less than 50 men had been previously killed or wounded. His heroic efforts enabled the Infantry to advance and insured the success of this operation."

**5080..** (Born Kans.) **STEPHEN J. CHAMBERLIN** (Ap'd Kans.) . **63**  
(Stephen J. Chamberlin, Born Dec. 23, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1912, to May 24, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, May 29 to Dec. 16, 1914; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1915)

Feb. 4, 1915; en route to Philippines to March 10, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 8th Infantry, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 14, 1916; Battalion Adjutant, 8th Infantry to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

to Sept. 1, 1917; (during this time was Assistant to Post Quartermaster, Oct. 31, 1916, to Jan. 1, 1917; Post Exchange Officer, Dec. 20, 1916, to June 9, 1917; Acting Regimental Adjutant, June 9 to Sept. 1, 1917); en route to U. S. with regiment, Aug. 15 to Sept. 26, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1 to 26, 1917; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General D. C. Shanks, Oct. 10, 1917, to June 7, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(in charge of troop movements, Oct. 19, 1917, to June 7, 1918); Hoboken, N. J., Troop Movement Officer, to Sept. 6; at Camp Kearny, Cal., Assistant Chief of Staff, 16th Division, Sept. 20 to Dec. 1; (at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, Oct. 2 to Nov. 5, 1918); at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Transportation Service, in charge of Troop Movement Section, Dec. 6, 1918, to May 20, 1919; at Hoboken, N. J., Assistant Chief of Staff, Port of Embarkation, to Aug. 7, 1919; (during this period made round trip to France, through S. O. S., battle fronts, Belgium and Germany); at Washington, D. C., at General Staff College, Aug. 7, 1919, to—

**5081..** (Born S. C.)... **JOHN T. McLANE**..... (Ap'd S. C.)... **64**

(John Traylor McLane, Born Aug. 10, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Clark, Texas, and at various stations on the Mexican border, Sept. 12, 1912, to Sept. 3, 1915; (commended by letter from Commanding General, Southern Department, for work in connection with capture of Mexican bandits, Sept. 13, 1914); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Prison Officer, Sept. 5, 1915, to Feb. 3, 1916; assigned to 12th Cavalry and joined regiment en route to Panama, Feb. 4, 1916; at Corozal, Canal Zone, Feb. 29 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 5, 1916; on leave of absence and on duty mustering out National Guard troops, Sept. 6 to Dec. 31, 1916; at Corozal, Canal Zone, on Military Survey of Panama, Jan. 5 to May 11, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Quartermaster at Quarry Heights, Canal Zone, May 28 to Sept. 26, 1917; at La Boca, Canal Zone, commanding Motor Truck Company, Sept. 17, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 18, 1918; at Empire, Canal Zone, and en route to U. S., June 20 to Aug. 8, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., with 155th Depot Brigade, Aug. 9 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 27, 1918)

Oct. 29, 1918; (Adjutant, Depot Brigade, Sept. 14, 1918, to Oct. 29, 1918); at Camp Hancock, Ga., at Machine Gun School, Oct. 20, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919; at Eagle Pass, Texas, Jan. 12 to 27, 1919; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, in charge of wrecking operation, Jan. 28, 1919, to—

**5082..** (Born Tenn.)... **WILLIAM H. HOBSON**.. (Ap'd Tenn.)... **65**

(William Horace Hobson, Born Sept. 5, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Snelling, Minn., Sept. 14, 1912, to Feb. 12, 1913; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to March 20, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, to Sept. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Texas City, Texas, with 27th Infantry, to Sept. 25, 1915; at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, Oct. 2, 1915, to Jan. 25, 1916; en route to Philippines to March 2, 1916; at Camp Eldridge, P. I., with 27th Infantry to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 1, 1917, and with 31st Infantry to

(CAPTAIN, 44TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., attached to 31st Infantry and Senior Instructor, 3rd and 4th Officers' Training Schools, Aug. 31, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 15, 1918; en route to U. S. to July 17, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in Inspector-General's Department, Aug. 8 to Nov. 28, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., Assistant Department Inspector, Southeastern Department, Nov. 28, 1918, to June 16, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgetown University, June 17, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920.)

**5083**.. (Born N. Y.).. **WALTER G. KILNER**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **66**

(Walter Glenn Kilner, Born July 8, 1888.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

Served: At Madison Bks., N. Y., Sept. 12, 1912, to Nov. 2, 1914; detailed to Aviation Section, Signal Corps; at San Diego, Cal., at Aviation School; qualified as Junior Military Aviator, June 16, 1915;

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 17, 1915)

at San Antonio, Texas, with 1st Aero Squadron, Dec. 4, 1915, to March 4, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 11, 1916; at Mineola, Long Island, N. Y., commanding Signal Corps Aviation School to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 14, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 23, 1917)

en route to France, Oct. 29, 1917; at Issoudun, France, commanding 3rd Aviation Instruction Center, Nov. 29, 1917, to April 30, 1918; at Tours, at Hdqrs. S. O. S., Chief of Air Service Training in France, to

(COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., AUG. 14, 1918)

Jan. 3, 1919; en route to U. S., Jan. 6, to 19; at Washington, D. C., Advisory Board to Director of Air Service, Jan. 20, 1919, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his personal efforts and efficient labors he organized the machinery necessary to train pilots, and successfully developed this branch of the Air Service. He overcame numerous difficulties inherent in the establishment of such an organization in a foreign country, and it was largely due to his

efficiency that the Air Service was able to furnish well-trained personnel to the squadrons at the front. He at all times displayed marked devotion to duty, untiring energy, and sound judgment."

**5084.. (Born Ill.).. GEORGE McC. CHASE\*†... (Ap'd Ill.).. 67**  
(George McClellan Chase, Born Sept. 26, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY

Served: At Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1912, to July 3, 1914; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with Troop, July 9 to Nov. 6, 1914; sick at post Nov. 27 to Dec. 15, 1914; at San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, Dec. 16 to 23, 1914

DIED, DEC. 23, 1914, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.; AGED 25.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

\*Son of General G. F. Chase, Class of 1871.

**5085.. (Born Col.).. RAYMOND O. BARTON... (Ap'd Okla.).. 68**  
(Raymond Oscar Barton, Born Aug. 22, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: En route to Alaska, Sept. 17 to Oct. 2, 1912; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, with company, Oct. 3, 1912, to June 30, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with company, July 28 to Dec. 14; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Training Camp, Jan. 2 to Nov. 12, 1915; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., commanding post, Nov. 16, 1915, to May 13, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on border patrol, May 16 to June 16; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 26, 1916; at Fort Clark, Texas, with company, to Feb. 12, 1917; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with company, to May 9;

(CAPTAIN, 46TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Madison Bks., N. Y., Instructor at Training Camp, May 17 to Aug. 20; at Syracuse, N. Y., with Replacement Battalion, 16th Infantry, to Aug. 24; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor at Training Camp, to Dec. 10; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at Infantry School of Arms, Dec. 15, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 158th Depot Brigade, to Aug. 11; at Camp Hancock, Ga., student officer at Machine Gun Training Center, to Nov. 5; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to Dec. 9; at Camp Benning, Ga., student officer at Infantry School of Arms, Dec. 10, 1918, to July 4, 1919; en route to France to July 28; in France, commanding Motor Overhaul Park, to Aug. 19; with Claims Department, R. R. & C., to Dec. 26; in France and Germany with 8th Infantry, Dec. 27, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920.)

**5086.. (Born Ohio)... JAMES S. MOONEY... (Ap'd Ohio)... 69**  
(James Sylvester Mooney, Born Oct. 4, 1885.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1912, to Nov. 27, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to March 15, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines to May 4, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Oct. 8, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

May 15, 1916; en route to U. S. to

(FIRST LIEUT., OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 13, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with 12th Cavalry, July 21, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 25, 1917; Adjutant, New Mexico Sub-District, Mexican Border Patrol, to Sept. 26, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1917)

at Camp Stuart, Newport News, Va., Camp Quartermaster, Port of Embarkation, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Oct. 5, 1918; (relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps, Sept. 16, 1918); at Washington, D. C., in office of The Adjutant General to Oct. 1, 1919; Assistant to Department, Adjutant, Southern Department, to—

**5087..** (Born Kans.) **HOUSTON L. WHITESIDE** (Ap'd Kans.) **..70**  
(Houston Latimer Whiteside, Born June 13, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with company, Sept. 14, 1912, to Feb. 28, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, March 2, 1913, to July 16, 1914; on leave of absence, July 16 to Sept. 15, 1914.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 15, 1914.

At Fort Riley, Kans., student in 1st Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 11 to Aug. 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, RESERVE CORPS, AUG. 15, 1917)

assigned to 89th Division, National Army; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor, 2nd Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 28 to Dec. 15, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor, 3rd Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, 341ST FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 31, 1917)

May 1, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Adjutant, Field Artillery Replacement Depot to Sept. 1; Camp Executive Officer to Dec. 15, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 17, 1918

**Civil History.**—Manager of farms at Hutchinson, Kans., Sept. 15, 1914, to May 11, 1917, when he reentered the service; Bond Salesman for Bankers Trust Company of New York City, from Feb. 15, 1919.

Address: 504 East Sherman Street, Hutchinson, Kans.

**5088..** (Born S. D.) **..HENRY W. HARMS.....** (Ap'd S. D.) **..71**  
(Henry William Harms, Born Nov. 25, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY.

Served: On Mexican border, with regiment, September, 1912, to January, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., with Aviation Section, Signal Corps, to July, 1915; rated as Junior Military Aviator;

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 13, 1915)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and at Brownsville, Texas, with 1st Aero Squadron to September, 1915; at Boston, Mass., student officer taking course in Aeronautical Engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, September, 1915, to March, 1916; at Buffalo, N. Y., Government Inspector at Curtis Airplane Plant, to July, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Washington, D. C., in Aviation Department, office of Chief Signal Officer, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

October, 1917; sailed for France, October, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS,  
OCT. 23, 1917)

with Air Service, A. E. F., to February, 1919, (six months in France and nine months in England); arrived in U. S. Feb. 15, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Air Service to March 12, 1919; at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, with Engineering Division, Air Service, March 12, 1919, to—

**5089**.. (Born Kans.).. **JOHN EARLE LEWIS**... (Ap'd Kans.).. **72**  
(Born April 27, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 10th Cavalry, Sept. 13, 1912, to Dec. 6, 1913; (marched to Winchester, Va., June 16-July 19, 1913; marched to Washington, D. C., Sept. 30-Oct. 3, 1913, returned thence to Fort Ethan Allen by rail, Oct. 14-17, 1913); en route to Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Dec. 6-20, 1913; at Nogales, Arizona, camp quartermaster, to April 24, 1914; at Fort Huachuca to Aug. 23; at Naco, Arizona, Aug. 24, 1914, to Jan. 8, 1915; (from Sept. 30 to Dec. 18, 1914, being under continuous fire of contending Mexican forces during siege of Naco, Sonora); at Fort Huachuca to Aug. 21, 1915; at Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 24, 1915, to March 13, 1916, when he was graduated; joined 10th Cavalry at Hachita, N. M., and entered Mexico March 19, 1916, commanding Brigade Trains, Second Cavalry Brigade; Squadron Quartermaster, First Squadron, 10th Cavalry, in Mexico, March 29 to May 30, 1916; at Dublan, Mexico, Camp Police Officer and on Provost Guard, May 30 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 2, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 22, 1916; joined 17th Cavalry at Fort Bliss, Texas, Oct. 24, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, May 18, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, 17TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 8, 1918; (at Globe, Arizona, Adjutant of Provisional Squadron on strike duty, July 5 to Aug. 13, 1917; commanding at Ray, Arizona, Aug. 14 to Oct. 22, 1917; Regimental Unit Supply Officer, 17th Cavalry, Oct.

23, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1918; Regimental Adjutant, 17th Cavalry, and Camp Adjutant, Feb. 8 to June 8, 1918); assigned to 162d Depot Brigade, Camp Pike, Ark.;

(MAJOR, 315TH CAVALRY, N. A., JUNE 24, 1918)

joined at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July 3, 1918;

(MAJOR, 72D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1918)

at West Point, Ky., Sept. 11, 1918, to—

**5090.** (Born Texas) . . **WALTON H. WALKER.** (Ap'd Texas) . . **73**  
(Walton Harris Walker, Born Dec. 3, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to Oct. 7, 1907, and from March 3, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 12, 1912, to Feb. 13, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Feb. 15 to 24, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, to April 21, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 28 to Nov. 22, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 27, 1914, to July 1, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to Nov. 30, 1915; at Del Rio, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 6, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 57TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Texas, to Oct. 14, 1917; at Fort Brown, Texas, to Dec. 1, 1917, when he was assigned to 13th Machine Gun Battalion; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to April 5, 1918; en route to France to May 1, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

in Arnould Sector, France, July 1 to 10; in St. Die Sector, July 15 to Aug. 30; participated in Battle of St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-15; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 4 to Nov. 11; with Army of Occupation, Nov. 18, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1919)

July 5, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 21; at Camp Gordon, Ga., to Sept. 20; at Camp Benning, Ga., Instructor at Infantry School of Arms, Sept. 20, 1919, to—

**5091.** (Born Cal.) . **MILLARD F. HARMON, Jr.** (Ap'd Cal.) . . **74**  
(Millard Fillmore Harmon, Jr., Born Jan. 19, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY.

Served at Fort Snelling, Minn., Sept. 12, 1912, to February, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1913)

at Fort Thomas, Ky., to February, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, to November, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Dec. 7, 1914, to Jan. 10, 1915; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., to April, 1915; at Camp Eldridge, Laguna, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

December, 1915; en route to U. S., Jan. 5 to Feb. 5, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, Feb. 16 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 15, 1916, when he was rated Junior Military Aviator; at Columbus, N. M., Colonia Dublan and El Valle, Mexico, as Pilot, 1st Aero Squadron, Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to Feb. 2, 1917; at Aviation Station, San Antonio, Texas, Feb. 4 to March 1, 1917; at Washington, D. C., to March 28; en route to France to April 6, 1917; at French Aviation Schools, April 10 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 10, 1917; Assistant to Aviation Officer, A. E. F., to Sept. 15, 1917; Operations Officer, Air Service, Advance Zone, A. E. F., to Dec. 20; Assistant Operations Officer, Air Service, A. E. F., to Feb. 15, 1918; as Pursuit Pilot with French Combat Group No. 13, Squadron 65, to April 6; Member of Board of Officers in France and in England to determine types of planes and engines for use in 1919, April 18 to May 16; en route to U. S. to May 26; in Washington, D. C., in office, Director of Air Service, Chief of Flying Branch, Training Section, May 28 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

July 15; Assistant Chief of Training Section to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, AUG. 20, 1918)

Oct. 29; at Mineola, Long Island, Commanding Officer, 1st Provisional Wing, to Feb. 3, 1919; at France Field, Panama Canal Zone, Commanding Officer, from Feb. 28, 1919; Department Air Service Officer, from Aug. 4, 1919;

\*Son of Colonel Millard F. Harmon, Class of 1880.

**5092**.. (Born S. C.).... **JOHN D. KELLY**..... (Ap'd S. C.).. **75**  
(John Duncan Kelly, Born April 8, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Riley, Kans., with Troop, Sept. 12, 1912; with Troop at Lang's Ranch, N. M., to October, 1913; at Columbus, N. M., to June, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, to September, 1914; at Columbus, N. M., to May, 1915; at Ysleta, Texas, to October, 1915; at Columbus, N. M., to December, 1915; at Sierra Blanca, Texas, on Progressive Military Map Work, Dec. 15, 1915, to Feb. 20, 1916; at Mercedes, Texas, with Troop, Feb. 21 to 22, 1916; en route, Galveston to Panama Canal Zone, Feb. 23 to 29, 1916; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with Troop, Feb. 29, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 7, 1918;

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

at Gatun, Canal Zone, with 33rd Infantry, June 7 to July 28, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 1st Regiment, 156th Depot Brigade, Aug. 8 to Sept. 10, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., with same command, Sept. 11, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 1st Training Battalion, 156th Depot Brigade, Jan. 2 to—

**5093**.. (Born N. Y.).. **THORNE DEUEL, Jr.**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **76**  
(Born Dec. 15, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 3, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, Sept. 12, 1912, to Dec. 5, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and at stations on the Mexican border with Troop, Dec. 19, 1913, to March 15, 1916; with Mexican Punitive Expedition, March 15, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 1, 1916; on leave of absence to Oct. 4, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer, Signal Corps, Aviation School, Oct. 4, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 27, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston and Kelly Field, Texas, commanding 36th, 42nd and 58th Aero Squadrons, Instructor in Advanced Flying, Officer in Charge of Flying and commanding Flying Department, July 3, 1917, to

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 6, 1917)

June 6, 1918; at Taliaferro Field, Hicks, Texas, student officer, School of Aerial Gunnery, and commanding Taliaferro Field, June 6 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918; at Rice Field, Waco, Texas, commanding Field, Sept. 11 to 16, 1918; at Air Service Depot, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y., commanding Handley-Page Training Depot No. 2, 1st Battalion of 1st Training Brigade, and 2nd Training Brigade, Sept. 20, 1918, to Jan. 22, 1919; at Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Florida, Executive Officer and Inspector of Training, Jan. 26 to May 23, 1919; on leave of absence to July 20, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Administrative Section, Air Service, to July 26, 1919.

RESIGNED, JULY 26, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Secretary and Treasurer and Director of American-French Aero Exposition; Director of American Aviation Club; President, International Aircraft Advertising Agency.

Address: 15 West 44th Street, New York City.

**5094.** (Born Col.) . . . **EDWARD C. ROSE** . . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . **77**  
(Edward Chamberlin Rose, Born Dec. 12, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Brady, Mich., with regiment, Sept. 13, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, March 2, 1913, to Sept. 15, 1914; at Dallas, Texas, with 2nd Division Hdqrs. and Military Exhibition, to Dec. 1, 1914; at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, attached to 11th Infantry, Dec. 15, 1914, to Feb. 3, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with 26th Infantry, to March 22, 1915, and at 4th Brigade Hdqrs., Acting Aide-de-Camp, to June 5, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

on leave of absence to Sept. 5, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Infantry, Sept. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 2, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 41st Infantry, Sept. 14 to Oct. 3, 1917; at Fort Brady, Mich., with 41st Infantry, commanding Post and International Bridge and Lock Guard, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 12, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 350th Infantry, 88th Division, to July 26; en route to France to August, 1918; at Langres, student officer at Special Field Officers' School, Aug. 19 to Sept. 14;

with 350th Infantry, Sept. 15, 1918, to May 21, 1919; en route to U. S. with regiment, to May 30; at Hdqrs. Western Department, San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Department Morale Officer, July 12 to Aug. 9; Morale Officer, U. S. Army Transport Logan, Aug. 9, 1919, to Jan. 26, 1920; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Morale Officer, Jan. 26, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 25, 1920)

**5095.. (Born S. C.)...ALBERT EGER BROWN.. (Ap'd S. C.)..78**  
(Born June 13, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Crook, Neb., with regiment, Sept. 15, 1912, to January, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, to April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, to November, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, to August, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, with 4th Infantry, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., acting Regimental Adjutant, 4th Infantry, May to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 59TH INFANTRY, JUNE —, 1917)

July, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, 59th Infantry, July to November, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Regimental Adjutant, to May, 1918; with American Expeditionary Forces in France, Regimental Adjutant, 59th Infantry, to June, 1918;

(MAJOR, 59TH INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Acting Adjutant, 8th Brigade, 4th Division, to July 26, 1918; Adjutant, 188rd Brigade, 92nd Division, to December, 1918; Acting G-3, 92nd Division, and G-3, 92nd Division, to February, 1919; (participated in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18-21; in St. Die Sector, Vosges Mountains, Aug. 10 to Sept. 10; in Argonne Offensive, Sept. 25 to Oct. 6; in Marbache Sector, Oct. 10-Nov. 11; in Second Army Offensive, Nov. 10-11, 1918); returned to U. S., Feb. 18, 1919; at Camp Upton, N. Y., and at Camp Meade, Md., to March, 1919; at Kansas City, Mo., Assistant District Inspector, 8th District, R. O. T. C., to April, 1919; at Grand Forks, N. D., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of North Dakota, April, 1919, to—

**5096.. (Born Va.).....WILLIAM NALLE..... (Ap'd Va.)..79**  
(Born June 27, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, Aug. 5, 1907, to Aug. 25, 1908, and from Feb. 1, 1909, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, Sept. 11, 1912, to Jan. 2, 1913; in Hawaii, with regiment, Jan. 13, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 7, 1916; en route to U. S. to Nov. 16, 1916; at Denver, Colo., in charge of military training in the public high schools, Jan. 28 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 8, 1917; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, June 10 to Oct. 14, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor of Provisional Officers at Army Service Schools, Dec. 1, 1917, to Feb. 28, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 18th Machine Gun Battalion, 6th Division, March 28 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 9, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 326th Machine Gun Battalion, 84th Division, June 15 to Aug. 5; commanding 327th Machine Gun Battalion from Aug. 5; en route to France with 84th Division, Sept. 2 to 16; commanding 327th Machine Gun Battalion to Oct. 16; Division Machine Gun Officer, 28th Division, Dec. 7, 1918, to May 1, 1919;

**5097..** (Born Germany) . . **GUSTAV J. GONSER..** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **80**  
(Gustav Jacob Gonser, Born Nov. 13, 1885.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY.

TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1912.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, Sept. 16, 1912, to May 7, 1915; at Helena, Mont., Instructor of National Guard of Montana, to May 16, 1915; with company to June 23, 1915; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, to Aug. 29, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and Commanding Machine Gun Company, Sept. 16, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 29, 1916; Inspector-instructor of National Guard of Hawaii, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 19, 1917; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2nd Infantry, to Jan. 6, 1918; Inspector of National Guard of Hawaii to March 12; attached to Machine Gun Company, 2nd Infantry, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 12; in Honolulu, with 2nd Infantry, to June 28; at Camp Fremont, Cal., July 7 to 12; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 15th Battalion, July 19 to Aug. 12; with 19th Battalion, commanding 6th Training Group to Aug. 19; with 809th Pioneer Infantry to Aug. 29; with 163rd Depot Brigade, commanding 6th Training Group, to Sept. 30; with 2nd Training Group to Oct. 21; with 2nd Battalion, 2nd Infantry, to Feb. 4, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Construction Division, Feb. 8, 1919, to—

**5098..** (Born Ill.) . . **RALPH C. HOLLIDAY.....** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **81**  
(Ralph Cadot Holliday, Born July 27, 1886.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, Sept. 14, 1912, to Feb. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to Oct. 6, 1914; at North Island, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, to July 1, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to Sept. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2ND INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

in Hawaii, with 2nd Infantry, Sept. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2ND INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 4, 1916; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General R. K. Evans and Department Aviation Officer, to March 1, 1917; with regiment to

(CAPTAIN, 2ND INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 28, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., July 7 to 15; at Camp Hancock, Ga., Director of General Training at Machine Gun Training Center, to Sept. 18; en route to France to Oct 7; with A. E. F., to Jan. 4, 1919;

en route to U. S. to Jan. 18; at Camp Hancock, Ga., to March 17; at Camp Benning, Ga., at Infantry School of Arms, March 17, 1919, to—

**5099..** (Born Pa.) .. **ROBERT E. PATTERSON** .. (Ap'd Del.) .. **82**  
Robert Emmet Patterson, Born July 18, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., with company, Sept. 14, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 28, 1913, to July 20, 1914; on leave of absence, July 21 to Sept. 21, 1914.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 21, 1914.

**Civil History.**—With Du Pont Powder Co., at Carney's Point, N. J., Assistant Supervisor of Production, February, 1915; at Haskell, N. J., Chief Supervisor of Production, April, 1915; at Carney's Point, N. J., Chief Supervisor of Production, June, 1915; Assistant Superintendent, August, 1917; at Wilmington, Del., head of Inspection Division, Du Pont Chemical Co., April, 1919;

**5100..** (Born Cal.) **ADRIAN K. POLHEMUS** (Ap'd at Large) .. **83**  
(Adrian Kenneth Polhemus, Born May 16, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Oct. 14, 1912, to Jan. 10, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 7, 1916; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1917)

March 11, 1917; at Nogales, Arizona, with 12th Infantry to

(CAPTAIN, 62ND INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 62nd Infantry, May 21, 1917, to Jan. 6, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 62nd Infantry, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, from June 20, 1918; assigned to 804th Pioneer Infantry, June 28; assigned to 809th Pioneer Infantry, Aug. 12; organized this regiment and commanded it to Sept. 6; left Camp Dodge, with regiment, Sept. 13; en route, New York to St. Nazaire, France, Sept. 23 to Oct. 6; at Savenay, France, with 3rd Battalion, 809th Pioneer Infantry, Oct. 23, 1918, to Jan. 16, 1919; at Nevers, France, in office of Chief Quartermaster, Intermediate Section, S. O. S., Jan. 17 to Feb. 12, 1919, and in office of Inspector-General, Intermediate Section, S. O. S., Feb. 12, 1919, to—

**5101..** (Born Ohio) .. **CARL P. DICK** .. (Ap'd Ohio) .. **84**  
(Carl Peterson Dick, Born Oct. 23, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

Served: In vicinity of El Paso, Texas, Sept. 16 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, NOV. 18, 1912)

Dec. 16, 1912; at Fort Clark, Texas, Dec. 18, 1912; on border patrol duty, Sam Fordyce, Texas, April 7 to Sept. 10, 1913; at Fort Ring-

gold, Texas, Sept. 10, 1913, to May 20, 1914; on march from Fort Ringgold to Fort Clark, May 20 to June 3, 1914; at Del Rio, Texas, Oct. 1, 1914, to March 12, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, March 15 to June, 1915; Instructor in Department of Drawing, Sept. 1, 1915, to June, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., on temporary duty as Instructor at Training Camp, June 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 20, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Sept. 1, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 25, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., on temporary duty as Instructor at Training Camp, June 1 to Aug. 16, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Sept. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 14, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 163rd Depot Brigade and 809th Pioneer Infantry, July 1 to Aug. 28, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 8th Division;

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1918)

en route to Camp Mills, N. Y., Oct. 23 to 30; en route to France, Nov. 1 to 9; at Army School of the Line, Langres, France, Nov. 15 to 30; en route to U. S. to rejoin 12th Infantry, Dec. 15 to 23, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Personnel Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, Jan. 22 to Aug. 1, 1919.

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Treasurer Lyraphone Company of America, 117 Mechanic Street, Newark, N. J.

**5102..** (Born Mass.) .. **CHARLES C. DRAKE** . . . (Ap'd Mass.) .. **85**  
(Charles Chisholm Drake, Born Nov. 2, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, Sept. 15, 1912, to Feb. 22, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 26, 1913, to May 22, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, during occupation of that city by U. S. Expeditionary Forces, May 29 to Oct. 20, 1914; (on staff of Commanding General, Expeditionary Forces, from Sept. 1); at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Oct. 25, 1914, to Sept. 25, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 27, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 27, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, to Nov. 11, 1916; (participated with regiment in protection of Douglas during Battle of Agua Prieta between Mexican Federal Troops and Villistas, Nov. 1 and 2); at Nogales, Arizona, Nov. 12 to Dec. 12; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment to May 1, 1918; en route with regiment to Gettysburg, Pa., to May 7; at Gettysburg to

(CAPTAIN, 59TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 22, when he was transferred to 58th Infantry; at Gettysburg with 58th Infantry to Sept. 25; at Camp Greene, N. C., with regiment, Oct. 2, 1917, to April 25, 1918; at Camp Mills, Long Island, with regiment, to May 10; en route to France via England, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 14; in France, with regiment, to Nov. 11; participated with 4th Division in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 17 to Aug. 12; in St. Mihiel

Offensive, Sept. 12 to 19; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 25 to Oct. 21; en route to U. S. Nov. 11 to 27; at Camp Lee, Va., Nov. 27, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919; at Chicago, Ill., with Motor Transport Corps and at Motor Transport General Depot, to Feb. 17, 1920; at Jeffersonville, Ind., with Motor Transport General Depot, Feb. 17, 1920, to—

**5103.** (Born Del.) **GEORGE LE R. BROWN, Jr.** (Ap'd at Large) .86  
(George Le Roy Brown, Jr., Born May 23, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, Sept. 13, 1912, to Aug. 27, 1914; absent without leave to Dec. 6, 1914; at Fort Jay, N. Y., in arrest and undergoing trial by General Court Martial, to Jan. 4, 1915; sentenced to loss of 50 files in lineal rank; on leave of absence to Feb. 10; at Empire, Panama Canal Zone, with company, Feb. 19, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1917)

June 17, 1917; at Plattsburg, N. Y., at Training Camp, June 30 to Aug. 28, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with Replacement Battalion, 18th Infantry, Aug. 29 to Oct. 27, 1917; en route to France to Nov. 10; in France with Replacement Battalion, 18th Infantry, Nov. 11 to Dec. 20, 1917; absent without leave to March 1, 1918; in arrest and undergoing trial by General Court Martial, March 3 to May 21.

DISMISSED, MAY 22, 1918,

PER G. C. M. O., HDQRS. A. E. F., MAY 16, 1918.

**5104.** (Born Ohio) **EARL B. HOCHWALT** . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . 87  
(Earl Barlow Hochwalt, Born Jan. 4, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 24, 1912.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12 to Dec. 20, 1912; at Fort Du Pont, Del., to June 30, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Alcatraz, Cal., commanding Disciplinary Company, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

March 1, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Battery, 8th Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at Sparta, Wis., with 17th Field Artillery, to June 25, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 7th Field Artillery to July 25, 1917; en route to France with regiment to Aug. 13, 1917; at Valdahon, France, commanding Battery, Aug. 20 to Oct. 20, 1917; in line in Luneville Sector, commanding Battery, to Nov. 3; in billets in Gondrecourt Area, to Nov. 25; at Coetquidan, France, Firing Instructor at Artillery School of Fire, Nov. 28, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Sept. 25, 1918; rejoined 7th Field Artillery, en route to Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 29; served with Division in Meuse-Argonne Offensive until severely wounded in action, Oct. 11; in hospitals in France and U. S., convalescing from wounds, Oct. 11, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 29, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUND RECEIVED IN ACTION.

**5105..** (Born Pa.).. **WILLIAM J. MORRISSEY..** (Ap'd Pa.).. **88**  
(William Joseph Morrissey, Born Feb. 3, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Jay, Governor's Island, N. Y., with company, Sept. 13, 1912, to Aug. 15, 1913; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., with company and Battalion Quartermaster, to March 15, 1915; at Camp Gaillard, Panama Canal Zone, March 26, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; (Battalion Quartermaster, to Oct. 26, 1916; Assistant to Provost Marshal to May 15, 1917); at Syracuse, N. Y., with Hdqrs. Company, 49th Infantry, Aug. 29 to Sept. 15, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, 49th Infantry, to May 1, 1918; with company to May 8, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., on Embarkation Service, May 9 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

July 5, 1918; (Inspector-instructor, Fire and Guard Companies, from June 8, 1918); commanding Battalion, 49th Infantry, from July 5; en route to Brest, France, July 26 to Aug. 6; at Pontanezen Bks., Brest, to Aug. 11; at Le Mans with Battalion, to Aug. 20; at Couvignon with Battalion, 142nd Infantry, 36th Division, Aug. 24 to Oct. 4; in Meuse-Argonne (Champagne) Offensive, Oct. 6 to 29;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 29, 1918)

with regiment to March 4, 1919; at Valdahon, as Infantry observer at Artillery School, to May 1; with regiment to May 14; at Le Mans, Inspector-General, Forwarding Camp, American Embarkation Center, to June 19; at Paris with G-5 Athletics, June 21 to July 15; at Le Mans, Inspector-General to Aug. 2; en route to U. S. to Aug. 16; at Camp Gordon, Ga., with 11th Infantry, to Oct. 1; at Camp Holabird, Md., student officer, Motor Transport Training School, Oct. 1, 1919, to Feb. 5, 1920; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Motor Transport Officer, Feb. 9, 1920, to—

**5106..** (Born Mass.).. **ROBERT T. SNOW.....** (Ap'd Mass.).. **89**  
(Robert Theodore Snow, Born Dec. 19, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Sept. 17, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Infantry, Sept. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 5, 1916; en route to U. S., Oct. 6 to 13, 1916; at Alcatraz, Cal., at Pacific Branch, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

March 23, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., Camp Mills, N. Y., and en route to Brest, to May 23, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

commanding Battalion, 47th Infantry, in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, September and October, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., Nov. 3, 1918)

with regiment on march to Germany with Army of Occupation, Nov. 17 to Dec. 13; at Adenau, Germany, to Feb. 18, 1919; assigned to Provost Marshal General's Department, March 7, 1919; at Nice, France, Assistant Provost Marshal, March 10 to May 5; en route to U. S. June 29 to July 12;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 5, 1919)

at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding company, 14th Infantry, Aug. 13 to 26; at Washington, D. C., with Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, Aug. 29, 1919, to—

**5107..** (Born N. Y.)... **HENRY C. McLEAN**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **90**  
(Henry Charles McLean, Born July 1, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Sept. 12, 1912, to Aug. 15, 1913; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to March 17, 1915; at Culebra, Panama Canal Zone, to June 1, 1916; at New York City, in charge of Office, Junior Division, Military Training Camps, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 5, 1916; at Plum Island, N. Y., Adjutant, Junior Division, Military Training Camps, to Aug. 11, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor, Senior Division, Military Training Camps, to Oct. 8, 1916; at Culebra, Panama Canal Zone, engaged in military survey, Republic of Panama, to May 15, 1917,

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

and with company to Oct. 18, 1917; at Washington, D. C. Assistant to Officer in Charge of Public Buildings and Grounds and Junior Aide-de-Camp to the President, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Oct. 8, 1918, and as student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, to Nov. 8, 1918; at Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., Adjutant-General, 101st Division, to Dec. 3, 1918; Assistant to Chief of Staff, Dec. 3, 1918, to—

**5108..** (Born Ala.)... **JOSEPH E. McDONALD**\*†.. (Ap'd Ala.)... **91**  
(Joseph Edmund McDonald, Born Nov. 8, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, AUG. 24, 1912.

Served: With Troop in field, Sept. 15 to 25, 1912; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with Troop, to April 22, 1913; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to April 14, 1914; on strike duty in Colorado, to January, 1915; at Fort D. A. Russell to April 4, 1915; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to Jan. 9, 1916, when while skiing he was overwhelmed by a snow slide and received injuries from which he

DIED, JAN. 9, 1916, AT FORT YELLOWSTONE, WYO.: AGED 25.

\*Son of General John B. McDonald, Class of 1881.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

**5109..** (Born England) **FRANK V. SCHNEIDER** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **92**  
(Frank Victor Schneider, Born Dec. 3, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to Jan. 4, 1908, and from March 3, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., to Sept. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

en route to Hawaii, Sept. 7 to 13, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Infantry, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1917; en route to Chickamauga Park, Ga., Sept. 3 to 23, 1917, and at that post with 6th Infantry to April, 1918; en route to France with regiment, April 6 to 23, 1918; served with 6th Infantry in trenches near Rambucourt, France;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

at Army General Staff College at Langres, June 12 to Sept. 1, 1918; graduated, Sept. 15, 1918; joined 90th Division at Villers-en-Haye as Brigade Adjutant, 179th Brigade; took part in Battle of St. Mihiel, Sept. 3 to 22, 1918; returned to U. S. Oct. 6, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, Assistant Chief of Staff, 18th Division, Nov. 14, 1918; upon demobilization of 18th Division, was appointed Military Inspector, District of Boston, Jan. 20, 1919,

**5110..** (Born Mass.) .. **FRANK J. RILEY** ..... (Ap'd Mass.) .. **93**  
(Frank Joseph Riley, Born March 2, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, Sept. 17, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 7, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Infantry, Sept. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 31, 1918; (Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 30 to Nov. 21, 1917);

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

at Camp Custer, Mich., with 160th Depot Brigade, June 17, 1918, to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1918)

March 24, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Construction Division, March 26, 1919, to—

**5111** (Born Tex.) **BENJAMIN F. DELAMATER, Jr.** (Ap'd Tex.) **94**  
(Benjamin Franklin Delamater, Jr., Born Feb. 19, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1907, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 15, 1912, to Feb. 24, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, to Nov. 27, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, to Sept. 3, 1915; at Del Rio, Texas, to Nov.

28, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to May 8, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to May 18; at Del Rio, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Nov. 28, 1916; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to

(CAPTAIN, 57TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1918)

June 24, 1917; at Camp Wilson, Texas, to July 5; at Leon Springs, Texas, to May 21, 1918; (at Training Camp, Oct. 9, 1917, to May 21, 1918); at Camp Logan, Texas, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 11, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., replacement camp, to September, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., Camp Adjutant, to October, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to Nov. 7, 1918; at Camp Bowie, Texas, Adjutant, 100th Division, to Dec. 3, 1918; at Camp Logan, Texas, Adjutant, 15th Division, Dec. 3, 1918, to Feb. 19, 1919; Camp Adjutant, Feb. 19 to March 19; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Department Insurance Officer and Assistant to Department Adjutant, March 19, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

**5112..** (Born La.) **THEODORE W. MARTIN**†. (Ap'd S. C.).. **95**  
(Theodore Willis Martin, Born July 12, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1912, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort McPherson, Ga., with company, Sept. 12, 1912, to May 1, 1914; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with company, May 4, 1914, to July 22, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on temporary duty at Hdqrs. Southern Department, July 23 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2ND INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 4, 1915; en route to Hawaii to Sept. 14; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with company, Sept. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 3, 1916; en route to U. S. to Aug. 12; at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick, Aug. 15 1916, to March 14, 1917.

DIED, MARCH 14, 1917, AT FORT BAYARD, N. M.: AGED 26.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

### CLASS OF 1913

Entered March 1, 1909; graduated June 12, 1913.

**5113.** (Born Ill.) . . **FRANCIS K. NEWCOMER\*** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 1  
(Francis Kosier Newcomer, Born Sept. 14, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., Sept. 12, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

March 30, 1916; (student officer at Engineer School, from Oct. 1, 1914); in hospital and on sick leave to July 30, 1916; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding company to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917, and commanding Battalion, to Dec. 21, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Jan. 4 to April 23, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., April 24; en route to France, April 30 to May 12, 1918; in France with 4th Engineers to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 18; at Army Engineer and Gas Schools, to Feb. 9, 1919; with War Damages Board, American Peace Commission, to March 1, 1919; with 4th Engineers, in Army of Occupation, Germany, March 2 to July; returned to U. S. July 29; with 4th Engineers to Aug. 10; at U. S. Military Academy, Associate Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

“For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. He made a reconnaissance along the south bank of the Vesle River in advance of the front lines for the purpose of selecting a bridge site. He then led a small party of Engineers, assisting in the work of removing the German entanglements and constructing a footbridge across the Vesle River, completing this work in the face of fire of great intensity. His coolness and personal bravery afforded an inspiring example to the men of his command.”

\*Son of Brigadier-General Henry C. Newcomer, Class of 1886.

**5114.** (Born Mass.) . . **CHARLES F. WILLIAMS.** (Ap'd Mass.) . . 2  
(Charles Francis Williams, Born Feb. 24, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with company, Sept. 16, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

July, 1914; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, on survey work with detachment, to September, 1914; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at En-

gineer School, to April 1, 1916, and Post Adjutant and Instructor at the School, to Oct. 1, 1916; at Ithaca, N. Y., student at Cornell University, Oct. 3, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 30, 1917)

May 30, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., Topographical Officer, 1st Engineers, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917; en route to France with 1st Engineers, to Aug. 22; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., member and secretary, G-5, (Training Section) General Staff, Aug. 26, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Aug. 31, 1918; en route to U. S. to Sept. 17; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Personnel Officer, office Chief of Engineers, Sept. 25, 1918, to Oct. 8, 1919; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Director of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Engineer School, Oct. 8, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 12, 1920)

Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, (French); awarded the Distinguished Service Order, (British).

**5115..** (Born Pa.)... **GORDON R. YOUNG**..... (Ap'd Mont.)... **3**  
(Gordon Russell Young, Born Dec. 14, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with Battalion, Sept. 12, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

Sept. 15, 1914, and student officer at Engineer School to April 1, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and with Battalion, 2nd Regiment of Engineers, with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 17, 1916, to Feb. 8, 1917; at Camp Steward and Camp Baker, El Paso, Texas, with 2nd Engineers, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 14, 1917)

May, 1917; (Regimental Adjutant, 2nd Engineers, August, 1916, to March 1917); at Courchesne Bridge, El Paso, Texas, commanding 2nd Engineers Train, May to August, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

en route to France with regiment, Aug. 30 to Oct. 2, 1917; Assistant to Chief Engineer, Divisional Areas, A. E. F., Oct. 13 to Nov. 10, 1917; at Langres, France, student officer at Army Staff College, to Feb. 14, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, with 4th Section, General Staff, Feb. 15, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

May 31, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 14; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Engineering Branch, Motor Transport Corps, June 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JULY 15, 1919)

**5116..** (Born Pa.)... **RICHARD U. NICHOLAS**..... (Ap'd Pa.)... **4**  
(Richard Ulysses Nicholas, Born Nov. 16, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with Co. A, 1st Battalion of Engineers, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

Oct. 1, 1914, and as student officer, Engineer School, to April 1, 1916, when he was graduated; at Brownsville, Llano Grande, Fort Ringgold and El Paso, Texas, on border duty with 1st Engineers, June 12, 1916, to April 2, 1917, and with 2nd Engineers to.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 26th Engineers, Sept. 4, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., Instructor, Engineer Reserve Officers' Training Camp to June 30, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 214th Engineers to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

Oct. 31, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 214th Engineers, to Feb. 21, 1919; at Wheeling, W. Va., under District Engineer Officer, to April 3, 1919; at Skull Run, W. Va., in charge of construction of Dam No. 21, Ohio River, April 4, 1919, to—

5117..(Born Cal.)..LEWIS K. UNDERHILL....(Ap'd Cal.)..5  
(Lewis King Underhill, Born Aug. 18, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 17, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 15 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 12, 1916: (Mexican Service Badge); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law, Aug. 31, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 8, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to Aug. 15, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, in charge of Department of Law to Feb. 25, 1918, and Instructor, Department of Law to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 17, 1918; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., with 17th Training Battalion, 159th Depot Brigade, to Aug. 20, 1918; with 814th Pioneer Infantry to Sept. 16, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., with 50th Infantry, to Dec. 1, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 50th Infantry, to Feb. 16, 1919; at Camp Lee, Va., Senior Instructor of Law at Officers' Training School, to April 17, 1919; at Berkeley, Cal., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of California, to—

**Civil History.**—Admitted to Bar of State of California, June 13, 1919;

5118..(Born Ind.)...MYRON BERTMAN†.....(Ap'd Ind.)..6  
(Born Sept. 18, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with company, Sept. 12, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

Sept. 23, 1914; student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 24, 1914, to May 20, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., at Camp of Instruction, May

25 to Oct. 7, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., with company, Oct. 8, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917; at Hoboken, N. J., and en route to France with 1st Engineers, Aug. 8 to 21, 1917; in France with regiment to Sept. 18, 1917.

DIED, SEPT. 18, 1917, AT ST. NAZAIRE, FRANCE: AGED 30.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

**5119..** (Born Ill.).. **LEO JEROME DILLOW**..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **7**  
(Born July 10, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with 2nd Battalion, Engineers, Sept. 14, 1913, to September, 1914; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 24, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1914)

April 1, 1916, when he was graduated; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with company until reorganization of Battalion at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 1, 1916; assigned to Searchlight Company, 1st Regiment of Engineers; at Eagle Pass and at Laredo, Texas, to September, 1916; en route to Philippines to Nov. 1, 1916; at Fort Mills, P. I., to Dec. 15, 1916, when he was ordered to Fort Bayard, N. M., for observation and treatment.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 15, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Assigned to active duty as Assistant to Quartermaster, Fort Bayard, N. M., June 23, 1917; Quartermaster, Sept. 23, 1917.

**5120..** (Born Cal.).... **JAMES A. DORST**.... (Ap'd at Large)... **8**  
(James Archer Dorst, Born Jan. 29, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with company, Sept. 12, 1913, to Sept. 30, 1914, and as student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 1, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

March 31, 1916, and again with company, April 1 to June 20, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and at Laredo, Texas, with company, July 1 to Aug. 30, 1916; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, Aug. 31 to Nov. 1, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 3rd Regiment of Engineers and Assistant Inspector, Military Survey of Luzon, Nov. 2 to Dec. 15, 1916; at Fort Santiago, Manila, Dec. 15, 1916; acting Quartermaster, Military Survey of Luzon, March 20, 1917; Inspector of Survey, May 15, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 15, 1917; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Nov. 6, 1917; in charge of military mapping of Oahu, Nov. 15 to Dec. 29, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 319th Engineers, Jan. 4 to June 10, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, June 24 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Aug. 31, 1918; instructor in Department of Philosophy, Sept. 1, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5121.. (Born Wis.)..RUFUS W. PUTNAM\*..... (Ap'd Minn.)..9**  
(Rufus Willard Putnam, Born June 30, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with 1st Engineers, Sept. 12, 1913, to Oct. 1, 1914; student officer at Engineer School to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

April 1, 1916, when he was graduated; in California with 2nd Engineers, to Jan. 8, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., Department Intelligence Officer, Western Department, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 4, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding company, 4th Engineers, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., Adjutant, 25th Engineers, to Nov. 5, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to March 13, 1918; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding Battalion, 318th Engineers; accompanied regiment to France and served in field to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Aug. 31, 1918; (at Langres, commanding Engineer Officers' Training Camp, June 23 to Aug. 5, 1918); returned to U. S., Aug. 31, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Director of Vocational Training and Commanding 2nd Engineer Training Regiment, to Jan. 18, 1919; Camp Executive, Jan. 18, 1919, to—

\*Great-great-grandson of General Rufus Putnam who was instrumental in the construction of fortifications at West Point, N. Y., during the Revolution.

**5122.. (Born Neb.)..LUNSFORD E. OLIVER.... (Ap'd Neb.)..10**  
(Lunsford Errett Oliver, Born March 17, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with company, Sept. 13, 1913, to Sept. 8, 1914; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 23, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

March 31, 1916; with 1st Battalion of Engineers at Washington Bks., D. C., Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Fort Sam Houston and Eagle Pass, Texas, to Sept. 9, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, Supply Officer, 1st Engineers, Sept. 19, 1916, to March 30, 1917; at Marathon, Texas, Assistant to District Engineer, Big Bend District, April 6 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 12, 1917; at El Paso and Brownsville, Texas, commanding company, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., Supply Officer, 21st Engineers, to Dec. 26, 1917; with 35th Engineers, Dec. 29, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1918; with 32nd Engineers, Jan. 6 to March 9, 1918; commanding 36th Engineers,

March 10 to May 19, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., commanding 36th Engineers, to May 28; at Camp Dix, N. J., in charge of organization of 53rd and 54th Engineers, to June 29; at Camp Lee and Camp Humphreys, Va., Instructor, Engineer Officers' Training School, July 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Sept. 3; at Camp Humphreys with 219th Engineers, to Nov. 1, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 219th Engineers, to Feb. 15, 1919; at Camp Humphreys, Va., Instructor, Engineer Officers' Training School, Feb. 20 to April 20, 1919; commanding 5th Engineers, April 21 to May 13; at Camp Meade, Md., with Overseas Replacement Depot, to June 3; en route to France to June 11; on tour of observation of Service of Supply and of St. Mihiel Salient and Meuse-Argonne battlefields, June 16 to 26; at Engers, Germany, with 2nd Engineers, June 30 to July 21; en route to U. S. to Aug. 8; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 2nd Engineers, Aug. 15 to Oct. 20, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Nov. 10, 1919, to—

\*5123.. (Born Cuba) **DEMETRIO CASTILLO, Jr.** (Ap'd Cuba) .. 11  
(Born Jan. 19, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 11, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated but being a foreigner was not commissioned.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, CUBAN ARMY, OCT 3, 1913)

At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, November, 1913, to May, 1915, when he was graduated; at Habana, Cuba, on special duty at General Hdqrs., Cuban Army, June and July, 1915; at La Cabaña Fortress, Habana, commanding Battery of Mountain Artillery, August, 1915, to February, 1917; participated in campaign against insurrectionists in Provinces of Camagüey and Oriente, as commander of Mountain Battery, and occasionally as commander of small independent columns, Feb. 11 to June 30, 1917; at La Cabaña Fortress, Habana, to August, 1917; appointed to organize and command first company of Engineers organized in Cuban Army, August, 1917; at General Hdqrs. Cuban Army, Habana, commanding Company of Engineers, and Engineer in charge of war-time fortification work in port of Habana, to March, 1919; (on detached service for ten days in August, 1918, as special Aide to Sir Maurice de Bunsen, British Special Ambassador to Latin America; on detached service for four days in December, 1918, as Aide to Belgian Mission during its visit to Cuba); on special duty as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Enoch H. Crowder, U. S. A., as Assistant in his work of revision of the Electoral Code of Cuba, March 18 to Aug. 7, 1919; accompanied General Crowder to Washington, D. C., to Aug. 15; appointed to Engineering Section, Cuban General Staff, September, 1919; at Washington, D. C., representing Cuban Chief of Staff in purchases for the Cuban Government, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

5124.. (Born Fla.) .. **WILLIAM C. YOUNG**.... (Ap'd S. C.) .. 12  
(William Chalmers Young, Born April 17, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Sept. 12, 1913, to Dec. 15, 1915; at Naco, Arizona, to Jan. 20, 1916; at Fort Sill to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to March 2, 1917; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with 4th Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 22, 1917; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., student officer attached to Ordnance Department, to Dec. 22, 1917; en route to France to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JAN. 4, 1918)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

Jan. 21, 1918; at Chaumont in Field Artillery Section, office of Chief Ordnance Officer, Feb. 1 to 28; at Valdahon, Doubs, student officer at Artillery Materiel School, to March 13; at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, attached to 4th Section, General Staff, to April 21; at Is-sur-Tille, commanding Advance Ordnance Depot No. 1, to Oct. 22; Executive Officer to Dec. 6 and commanding Depot, Dec. 6, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., MAY 8, 1919)

June 1, 1919; at St. Nazaire, commanding Montoir Depot, June 4 to Oct. 28; en route to U. S., Nov. 15 to 25; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Dec. 1 to 7; on leave of absence to Dec. 29, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., Division Ordnance Officer, 7th Division, Jan. 6, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1920)

**5125.** (Born N. M.) **WILLIAM C. CRANE, Jr.** (Ap'd at Large) . . **13**  
(William Carey Crane, Jr., Born March 25, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 14, 1913, to April 20, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, to July 12, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, to Aug. 15, 1914; en route to Leon Springs, Texas, stationed there, and return to Laredo, Aug. 15 to Nov. 1, 1914; at Laredo to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 18, 1916)

Jan. 29, 1916; at Progreso, Mercedes, and Brownsville, Texas, Jan. 29 to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 16, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 21, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 16, 1917; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 18 to July 7, 1917; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, July 10 to Aug. 18, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 9, 1918; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor at Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, July 10 to Nov. 19, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, special Staff Class, Army War College, Nov. 20 to Dec. 6, 1918; in office of Chief of Field Artillery, to May 17, 1919; en route to France, May 19; at Trier, Germany, student officer at Army Center of Artillery Studies; on tour of battlefields of Western Front and return to U. S. to Aug. 10, 1919; at Berkeley, California, student officer of Japanese Language at University of California, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 14, 1919)

**5126.** (Born Mich.) **WILLIAM B. ROSEVEAR, Jr.** (Ap'd Mich.) . **14**  
(William Bleecher Rosevear, Jr., Born Feb. 27, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Battery F, 1st Field Artillery, Oct. 14, 1913, to June 30, 1914; on leave of absence to Aug. 15, 1914.

RESIGNED, AUG. 15, 1914.

Eligibility as Captain, Field Artillery, established Sept. 25, 1916; commissioned as Major, Field Artillery Section, Officers' Reserve Corps, May 14, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1917; ordered to active service, June 16, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Major of 337th, 338th and 339th Field Artillery, and at Hdqrs. 163rd Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 29, 1917, to Aug. 15, 1918; (at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 1 to Dec. 24, 1917); en route to France, Aug. 23 to Sept. 5, 1918; with A. E. F., commanding 1st Battalion, 339th Field Artillery, Sept. 5, 1918, to Jan. 19, 1919;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, FEB. 10, 1919.

Commissioned Lieut.-Colonel, Field Artillery Section, Reserve Corps, September 24, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Engaged in beet sugar manufacture and in handling of beet sugar factory equipment and supplies.

Address: 20 Davenport Street, Detroit, Mich.

5127.. (Born Ky.).... **CARLOS BREWER**..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 15  
(Born Dec. 5, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3rd Field Artillery, Sept. 12 to Dec. 1, 1913; at Laredo, Texas, to June 16, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to March 5, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, to April 4, 1915; en route to Sparta, Wis., to May 25, 1915; at Sparta to Aug. 20, 1915; at Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Sept. 25, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Oct. 4, 1915, to Feb. 25, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 26 1916)

en route with regiment to Panama, March 11, 1916; at Corozaal, Canal Zone, March 18 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 29, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Sept. 7, 1916, to—

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR, F. A., N. A., ONLY, AUG. 20, 1919)

(in France with A. E. F., June 17 to Aug. 9, 1919);

5128.. (Born Mo.)..... **DAVID E. CAIN**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 16  
(David Edward Cain, Born Aug. 20, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Battery, Sept. 13, to Nov. 1, 1913; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with Battery, to May 30, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston to March 1, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, to May 21, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, to Feb. 12, 1916; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to May 20, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, with Battery, and Inspector-Instructor of Battalion of Missouri Field Artillery, June 1 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 1, 1916; at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, Instructor with Provostial Regiment of Field Artillery, to Dec. 31, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Hdqrs. Company, 9th Field Artillery, Jan. 14 to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 22, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Hdqrs. Company, 9th Field Artillery, Jan. 5 to March 10, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, commanding Battery, 19th Field Artillery, to May 21; en route to France with 19th Field Artillery, May 27 to June 12; in France with Battery to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 31; with Hdqrs. 5th Division, as Assistant G-3, Operations Section, General Staff, to Oct. 1; in Vosges Sector and St. Mihiel Offensive; with Hdqrs. 7th Army Corps, as Assistant G-3, Operations Section, General Staff, Oct. 2, 1918, to June 17, 1919; on special duty with Hdqrs. 1st Army Corps, Oct. 15 to 20, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; in Germany with Army of Occupation, Dec. 14, 1918, to May 26, 1919; Member General Staff, A. E. F., Dec. 27, 1918, to June 27, 1919; en route to U. S. with 7th Army Corps, June 18 to 27, 1919; at Camp Mills, Long Island, to July 1; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battalion, 14th Field Artillery, July 2, 1919, to—

**5129.** (Born N. Y.) **JOHN E. McMAHON, Jr.** (Ap'd at Large) .. 17

(John Eugene McMahon, Jr., Born Sept. 11, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Camp Eagle Pass, Texas, Sept. 23, 1913, to June 20, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to March 31, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, to May 28, 1915; at Camp of Instruction for Militia Field Artillery, Anniston, Ala., to Oct. 8, 1915; at Dallas, Texas, to Nov. 3, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Feb. 15, 1916; at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to May 15, 1916; at Camp Eagle Pass, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 24, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 6, 1917; at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Fort McPherson, Ga., June 16 to Aug. 30, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 6, 1918; at Field Artillery Training School, Camp Taylor, Ky., Battalion Commander, Director of Department of Materiel, Commanding Officer Observation Area, and Executive Officer, to Dec. 26, 1918; at Princeton University, N. J., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Dec. 30, 1918, to May 22, 1919; en route overseas, May 22, 1919; at Trier, Germany, student officer at Army Center of Artillery Studies, June 16 to July 6, 1919; sailed for U. S., Aug. 3, 1919; at Princeton University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 14, 1919, to—

\*Son of General John E. McMahon, Class of 1886.

**5130.** (Born Mo.) .. **FRANCIS A. ENGLEHART.** (Ap'd Mo.) .. 18

(Francis Augustus Englehart, Born March 1, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 15, 1914; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Dec. 6, 1915; at Fort Totten, N. Y., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 24, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 4, 1917)

June 20, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at 1st Coast Artillery Training Camp, to Aug. 24; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1917, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

Oct. 30, 1919; at University of Minnesota, pursuing a special course in ballistics, Nov. 1, 1919, to June 16, 1920;

**5131.** (Born Ga.) **ALLEN G. THURMAN**..... (Ap'd Ga.) **19**  
(Allen G. Thurman, Born May 12, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Cavalry Brigade Camp, Winchester, Va., to Oct. 5, 1913; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to March, 1914; with regiment in southern Colorado strike zone to Jan. 9, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to March, 1916; with regiment in Mexico in operations against Villa, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 22, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 15, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 151st Depot Brigade, June 16 to Sept. 5, 1918; (detailed for duty with Tank Corps, Aug. 31, 1918); en route to Europe, Sept. 16 to 30, 1918; at British Tank Center, Wareham, England, Oct. 1 to 30, 1918; in France with 303rd Battalion, Tank Corps, Nov. 1, 1918, to March 1, 1919; en route to U. S., March 1 to 17, 1919; at Camp Mills, N. Y., to March 25; at Camp Meade, Md., to June 15; at Washington, D. C., with Operations Divisions, General Staff, June 16, 1919, to—

**5132.** (Born Ohio) **WILLIAM A. COPTHORNE** (Ap'd Ohio) **20**  
(William Ashley Copthorne, Born Oct. 25, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Oct. 5, 1914; at Fort Screven, Ga., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 1, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 4, 1917)

June 10, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor in Reserve Officers' Training Camp for Coast Artillery, June 10 to Aug. 15, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Departments of Drawing and Law, Aug. 15, 1917, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

July 26, 1919; at London, England, Assistant Military Attaché, Aug. 1, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 1, 1919)

**5133..** (Born Wyo.).. **GEORGE W. SLINEY**.... (Ap'd Wyo.).. **21**  
 (George Wessely Sliney, Born March 11, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 12 to Dec. 5, 1913; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Dec. 10, 1913, to Feb. 5, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., with cavalry squadron at Panama Pacific International Exposition, Feb. 10 to Nov. 4, 1915; at Presidio of Monterey, Nov. 9, 1915, to March 11, 1916; on border service at Forrest Station, Arizona, March 18 to April 31; at Douglas, Arizona, May 1 to June 30, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Slaughter's Ranch, Arizona, July 1 to Aug. 9, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 23, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding 2nd Battery, Field Artillery, F. R. O. T. C., June 19 to Aug. 15, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Departments of Mathematics and of Practical Military Engineering, Aug. 19, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 14, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., Battalion and Training Group commander, 153rd Depot Brigade, to Oct. 4; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, to Nov. 4, and Instructor, 3rd Staff Class, to Dec. 4; Executive Officer, Procurement and Discharge Section, Personnel Branch, General Staff, Dec. 4, 1918, to—

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, JULY 10, 1919)

**5134..** (Born Ky.).. **SELBY HARNEY FRANK**.. (Ap'd Ky.).. **22**  
 (Born Aug. 15, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1913, to September, 1914; at Fort Hancock, N. J., September, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 19, 1916)

at Ordnance Depot No. 9, Fort Bliss, Texas, August to November, 1916; at Springfield Armory, Mass., November, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 14, 1918)

April, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to August, 1918; en route to France with American Expeditionary Forces, August, 1918; at Hdqrs. 1st Army, September-October, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, November, 1918, to February, 1919; at New York Arsenal, N. Y., February, 1919, to—

**5135..** (Born N. Y.).. **EUGENE T. SPENCER**\*... (Ap'd Mo.).. **23**  
 (Eugene Tritle Spencer, Born Dec. 16, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, at Monterey, at Calexico, at San Ysidro, and at San Diego, Cal., and at Douglas, Arizona, with Troop, Sept. 12, 1913 to April 22, 1916; at Douglas and at Naco, Arizona, Squadron Quartermaster, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 12, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

March 3, 1917; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, with 5th Field Artillery, March 15 to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 30, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1917)

at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, and at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding Battery, June 8, 1917, to April, 1918; en route to France, April 23 to May 12, 1918; at Camp Coetquidan, France;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

entered line, southeast of Château-Thierry, with regiment in 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, 3rd Division, July 9, 1918; participated in Champagne-Marne and Aisne-Marne actions, July 15 to 24, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 103D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 4, 1918)

commanding Battalion, 103rd Field Artillery, 26th Division, Aug. 6 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Nov. 11, 1918, participating in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 14; in Verdun Sector, Sept. 15 to Oct. 15; in Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 16 to Nov. 11; arrived in U. S., April 10, 1919; at Camp Bragg, N. C., May 15, 1919, to—

\*Son of Colonel Eugene J. Spencer, Class of 1882.

**5136..** (Born Ind.) **WILLIS D. CRITTENBERGER** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **24**  
(Willis Dale Crittenberger, Born Dec. 2, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3d Cavalry, Sept. 12, 1913, to March, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, with Squadron, April 1, 1914, to September, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, to March, 1916; at Roma, Texas, April, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Aide-de-Camp to General James Parker, May, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, Aide-de-Camp, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 10, 1918: (at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor, 1st officers' Training Camp, June 1 to Aug. 24, 1917); at Camp Meade, Md., with 155th Depot Brigade, June 20 to July 23, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., Adjutant, Infantry Replacement and Training Camp, to Feb. 25, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Instructor, Cavalry Officers' School, to April 13, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, April 27, 1919, to—

**5137..** (Born Mich.) **R. H. VAN VOLKENBURGH** (Ap'd Mich.) **..25**  
(Robert Heber Van Volkenburgh, Born Feb. 5, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12, 1913, to Dec. 1, 1914; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., to Oct. 3, 1915; at Hdqrs. Coast Defenses of Charleston, S. C., Coast Defense Adjutant, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 15, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; (Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer from April 4, 1916); at Charleston, S. C., Acting Adjutant and Materiel Officer, South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, to Sept. 7, 1917; at Hdqrs. Coast Defenses of Charleston, S. C., Coast Defense Adjutant, to Sept. 21, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., Quartermaster, South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Sept. 27, 1917, to—

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

**5138..** (Born Col.) **..ALFRED B. JOHNSON..** (Ap'd at Large) **..26**  
(Alfred Bainbridge Johnson, Born Feb. 26, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 13 to 30, 1913; at Eagle Pass, Texas, on border patrol, Oct. 1, 1913, to Feb. 15, 1914; marched to Fort Sam Houston and at that post Feb. 26, 1914, to Feb. 25, 1915; at Mission, Sam Fordyce and Fort Ringgold, Texas, on border patrol, Feb. 26 to Dec. 10, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Dec. 21, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 19TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 12, 1917; (at Plattsburg, N. Y., instructor Citizen's Training Camp, June 15 to Aug. 19, 1916); at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, June 13 to Aug. 23, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Adjutant, 19th Cavalry and 77th Field Artillery, Aug. 25 to Oct. 19, 1917; on sick leave, Oct. 20, 1917, to May 7, 1918; at Fort McPherson, Ga., on duty at War Prison Barracks No. 1, May 8, 1918, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Aug. 21, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24 to Oct. 6, 1918; Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Oct. 7, 1918 to June 14, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Aide-de-Camp to the President, Superintendent of Park Police and Officer in Charge of State, War and Navy Guard, June 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 21, 1920)

**5139..** (Born Texas) **..FALKNER HEARD\*..** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..27**  
(Born Oct. 15, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY.

Served: On Mexican border, near Fort Clark, Texas, Sept. 12, 1913, to Dec. 31, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Department Prison Officer, Southern Department, January, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

March 24, 1917; with 7th Field Artillery to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at Camp Wilson, Texas, with 19th Field Artillery, to July 15, 1917; with 7th Field Artillery from July 15; in France, with 1st Division, from Aug. 13, 1917; at Valdahon, France, at Artillery School, Sept. 1 to Oct. 8, 1917; at Coetquidan, France, Instructor at Artillery School, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Aug. 15, 1918; joined 15th Field Artillery, 2nd Division, Aug. 24; in St. Mihiel, Champagne and Argonne Campaigns to Nov. 11, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., NOV. 12, 1918)

on march to the Rhine with Army of Occupation, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1918; with 314th Field Artillery, 80th Division, Jan. 7, 1919, to—

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE.

\*Son of General J. W. Heard, Class of 1883; brother of Lieut.-Colonel Jack W. Heard, Air Service, Class of 1910, and of Captain Ralph T. Heard, 6th Field Artillery.

**5140.** (Born N. J.) . . **ROLAND L. GAUGLER.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **28**  
(Roland Louis Gaugler, Born Nov. 15, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Oct. 13, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 12, 1916; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., student officer at Ordnance School, Sept. 28, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 16, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to Dec. 5, 1917; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with Ordnance Training Camp, to Dec. 24, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Dec. 28, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 13, 1918)

Feb. 28, 1918; at Camp Hancock, Ga., March 3 to Oct. 9, 1918; at Penniman, Va., to Jan. 20, 1919; at Camp Hancock, Ga., to Feb. 3, 1919; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., Feb. 9, 1919, to—

**5141.** (Born S. D.) . . **SAMUEL J. HEIDNER.** . . . (Ap'd N. D.) . . **29**  
(Samuel John Heidner, Born March 13, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13, 1913, to Sept. 11, 1914; at Fort Baker, Cal., Oct. 1, 1914, to Dec. 6, 1915; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., Dec. 17, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1916)

Aug. 20, 1916; at Calexico, Cal., on border service, to Jan. 23, 1917; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2nd Infantry, March 13 to

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept., 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Sept. 2, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Oct. 14, 1918; at Nogales, Arizona, on border service, Oct. 25, 1918, to May 16, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., with Overseas Replacement Depot, May 21 to June 12; at Tours, France, with Rents, Requisitions and Claims Service, July 28 to Aug. 29; at Paris, Head of Department of Vehicular and Personal Injury Claims, in Rents, Requisitions and Claims Service, Aug. 29, 1919, to Jan. 3, 1920; at Brest, Port Officer, American Graves Registration Service, Jan. 19 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 19, 1920)

June 12; at Toulon, Port Officer, American Graves Registration Service, June 19, 1920, to—

**5142.. (Born La.)... JUNIUS W. JONES..... (Ap'd La.)... 30**  
(Junius Wallace Jones, Born April 3, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 14, 1913, to Sept. 16, 1914; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., with company, Oct. 5, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT. COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 9, 1916; at Citizen's Training Camp, Monterey, Cal., July 9 to 25, 1916; in Letterman General Hospital, July 25 to Aug. 1, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, Aug. 12-14, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24, 1916, to June 15, 1917; at Fort Totten, N. Y., June 15-22, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., instructor Coast Artillery Officers' Training Camp, June 23 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

July 28, 1917; on leave of absence, July 28 to Aug. 11, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 11, 1917, to March 4, 1918; in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, March 4 to June 12, 1918; in Department of Tactics, June 12 to Aug. 29, 1918; in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 29 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Oct. 7, 1918; in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Oct. 7 to Dec. 3, 1918; in Department of Philosophy to June 17, 1919; with A. E. F., unassigned, June 25 to July 25; with Polish Typhus Relief Expedition, to Sept. 4; in France, Personnel Adjutant, Army Service Corps, Sept. 8 to Nov. 9; at Hdqrs. American Forces in Germany, Coblenz, to Nov. 29; on staff of Commanding General, 2nd Brigade, Nov. 30, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

June 7, 1920; with Motor Transport Section, June 8, 1920, to—

**5143.. (Born N. C.) STUART W. CRAMER, Jr. (Ap'd N. C.)... 31**  
(Stuart Warren Cramer, Jr., Born Jan. 28, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Winchester, Va., with regiment, to Oct. 2, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., to Nov. 14, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and at border stations, (Presidio, Marfa, Sierra Blanca, Lobo, etc.), to Sept. 24, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 24, 1915)

with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, May 7, 1916; commanding troops at engagement of Santa Anita, Mexico, May 15, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, May 28, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Assistant to District Quartermaster, El Paso District, July 8 to Sept. 27, 1916, (Militia Camp sites); at Fort Bliss with regiment to Jan. 3, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, Supply Officer, Provisional Regiment of Cavalry, 10th Provisional Division, Militia, to March 30, 1917; with regiment to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 17, 1918; served with 157th Depot Brigade as Commander of 8th Training Battalion, and later as Brigade Adjutant, to July 27, 1918; en route to Hoboken, N. J., where he was

(TRANSFERRED AS MAJOR TO TANK CORPS, JULY 29, 1918)

landed in Liverpool Aug. 12; at Wareham, England, with British and American Tank Units, taking a 7-day course in cooperation at an airdrome on Worthy Down, Winchester, and making a ten-day trip to the front in France and return, to Oct. 15, 1918; at Langres, France, commanding 328th Tank Battalion, to Nov. 23, 1918, when he entered Hospital; evacuated to Savenay, France, and thence to U. S., landing at Newport News, Va., Dec. 23, 1918; in Base Hospital at Camp Greene, N. C., and on sick leave, to Feb. 18, 1919, when he was detailed to General Staff Corps; at Washington, D. C., in Operations Division, General Staff; temporarily detached as Aide-de-Camp to General J. E. Kuhn, Military Aide to the President Elect of Brazil, during the latter's visit to the U. S., June 15 to July 10, 1919;

**5144.** (Born Ill.) . . . **HAROLD S. MARTIN.** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **32**

(Harold Smith Martin, Born Feb. 14, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY.

Served: En route to Philippines, Oct. 6 to Nov. 2, 1913; at Camp Gregg, Pangasinan, P. I., with regiment, Nov. 4, 1913, to April 1, 1914; at Camp John Hay, Benguet, April 1 to July 3, 1917; at Camp Gregg, June 4 to July 3, 1914; at Regan Barracks, Albay, July 5, 1914, to Sept. 28, 1915; en route to U. S., Sept. 29 to Nov. 14, 1915; at Signal Corps Aviation School, San Diego, Cal., Nov. 18, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 6, 1916)

June 13, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, June 14 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

to Aug. 13, 1916; at Mineola, Long Island, N. Y., Aug. 22 to Sept. 18, 1916; at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 19, 1916, to April 5, 1917; at Mineola, Long Island, April 6 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 31, 1917; at Washington, D. C., June 1, 1917, to Jan. 14, 1918; en route to France, Jan. 17 to Feb. 3, 1918; with Air Service, American Expeditionary Force, Feb. 3 to May 15, 1918; en route to U. S., May 16-26, 1918; at Washington, D. C., May 27 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Aug. 22, 1918; at Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 23 to Dec. 31, 1918;

**5145.** (Born N. C.) **THOBURN KAYE BROWN** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **33**  
(Born Oct. 28, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY

Served: In Philippines with regiment at Fort William McKinley and at Camp Stotsenburg, Nov. 4, 1913, to Nov. 15, 1915; en route to U. S., Nov. 15 to Dec. 15, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, to March 9, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 10 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1916; en route from Colonia Dublan, Mexico, to El Paso, Texas, July 15 to 20, 1916; on temporary duty with 17th Cavalry; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 20, 1918; at Camp Taylor, Ky., commanded 7th Battalion and 3rd Regiment, 159th Depot Brigade, to Aug. 28; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, to Sept. 30; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 95th Division, to Dec. 1, 1918, when demobilization began; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 3, 1918, to—

RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 1, 1919)

**5146.** (Born Ky.) **MANNING M. KIMMEL, Jr.** \* (Ap'd Ky.) . . **34**  
(Manning Marius Kimmel, Jr., Born Dec. 21, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 14, 1913, to Sept. 15, 1914; en route to Honolulu, Sept. 16 to Oct. 8, 1914; at Fort De Russy, Hawaii, with company, Oct. 9, 1914, to March 2, 1916, and Materiel Officer, March 3 to April 20; on leave of absence, April 21 to June 5, 1916; at Fort Monroe, examination for promotion, June 6 to 9, 1916; on leave of absence, June 10 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 5, 1916; at Fort De Russy, Hawaii, Materiel Officer, July 14, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

Oct. 3, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., at Coast Artillery Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Oct. 16 to Nov. 26, 1917, and at Coast Artillery School, Nov. 27, 1917, to April 7, 1918; at Coast Artillery Training Camp, April 8 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Oct. 6, 1918; at Washington, D. C., taking special Staff Officers' Course at Army War College, Oct. 7 to Nov. 6, 1918; at Fort Monroe with Coast Artillery Training Center, Nov. 7 to Dec. 4, 1918; at Fort Story, Cape Henry, Va., Fort Commander, Dec. 7, 1918, to Oct. 2, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Oct. 15, 1919, to—

\*Son of Major Marius Manning Kimmel, Class of 1857.

**5147.** (Born N. J.) . . **JOHN H. VAN VLIET** . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **35**  
(John Huff Van Vliet, Born June 20, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, Sept. 13, 1913, to Dec. 17, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, Dec. 19, 1914, to Jan. 19, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, Jan. 20, 1915, to April 26, 1916; en route to China, April 27 to June 26, 1916; at Tientsin and other stations, June 26, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 22, 1918; at Tongshan, China, to Nov. 3, 1918; en route to U. S., Nov. 3 to Dec. 24, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector General, Jan. 27 to Feb. 8, 1919; at Camp Hancock, Ga., Camp Inspector, Feb. 10, 1919, to—

**5148**(Born W. Va.)**LELAND SWARTS DEVORE**(Ap'd W. Va.)**36**  
(Born Jan. 9, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort McPherson, Ga., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1913, to March 16, 1914; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, March 19, 1914, to April 19, 1916; with regiment in Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 12, 1917; (commanding Motor Truck Company No. 7, Supplying Punitive Expedition, July 23, 1916, to Feb. 12, 1917); at El Paso, Texas, Adjutant Motor Truck Group, Feb. 20 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

Aug. 12, 1917; Base Quartermaster, Big Bend District, Texas, to Dec. 12, 1917; sailed for France Dec. 24, 1917; at Blois, France, Depot Quartermaster, Casual Officers' Depot, Jan. 16 to 30, 1918; Chief Motor Transport Officer, Base Section No. 4, S. O. S., A. E. F., to June 4, 1918; Chief Motor Transport Officer, Base Section No. 3, June 5 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(DETAILED TO MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, SEPT. 21, 1918)

Oct. 12; Chief Motor Transport Officer, Second U. S. Army, Toul Sector, Oct. 19 to Nov. 23; participated in Meuse-Argonne Operations; Chief Motor Transport Officer, 5th Army Corps, Nov. 25, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919; at Brest, Chief Motor Transport Officer, Base Section No. 5, Jan. 4, 1919, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, MAY 7, 1919)

**5149**..(Born Russia)..**SILAS M. RATZKOFF**..(Ap'd Mass.)..**37**  
(Silas Miram Ratzkoff, Born Feb. 17, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, Sept. 16 to Dec. 18, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Dec. 29, 1913; (at Camp Whitman, N. Y., Inspector-instructor, July and August, 1915);

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1915.

After declaration of War against Germany, applied several times for commission but was not given one on account of not being a Citizen of U. S.; resigned from civil position and asked to be inducted in

National Army; served for six weeks as Private, Battery B, 145th R. R. Artillery until mustered out.

**Civil History.**—Foreman, Heat Treatment, Union Metallic Cartridge Co.; Production Superintendent, Gun Department, Winchester Repeating Arms Co.; Superintendent, Maxim Munitions Corporation; Head of Metallurgical Laboratory, U. S. Cartridge Co.; Production Manager, J. B. Wise, Inc., Watertown, N. Y.; part owner and Manager of Ratzkoff Brothers & Co., Manufacturing Jewelers, 206 Broadway, N. Y.

**5150..** (Born N. M.) **..GEOFFREY KEYES..** (Ap'd at Large) **..38**  
(Born Oct. 30, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with 2nd Division, Sept. 13, 1913, to July, 1914; marched from Texas City to San Antonio for machine gun test, July to August, 1914; after destruction of Texas City by flood, Aug. 15, 1915, went with regiment to Harlingen, Texas; on Progressive Military Map duty, Brownsville District, Feb. 17 to April 20, 1916; with regiment to Columbus, N. M.; on march to Colonia Dublan, Mexico, May 28 to June 2; from Colonia Dublan to El Valle and return with wagon train, June 10 to 14; from Colonia Dublan to Columbus, N. M., June 15 to 19; in Big Bend District, Texas, with Troop, at Boquillas and Glenn Springs, to June 22; Supply Officer at Marathon, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 11, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 15, 1918; on detached service at Officers' Training Camp, Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., July 12 to Aug. 16, 1917; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 156th Depot Brigade, June 18 to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JUNE 27, 1918)

29, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, July 1 to Sept. 16; at Charleston, S. C., Assistant to Department Inspector, Southeastern Department, to Nov. 4; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, to Dec. 7; in office of Inspector-General, Dec. 7, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Department Inspector, Southern Department, Jan. 5, 1919, to—

**5151..** (Born Mich.) **FREDERICK J. GERSTNER**† (Ap'd Mich.) **..39**  
(Frederick John Gerstner, Born Jan. 12, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, Sept. 12 to Dec. 5, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop, to April 22, 1914; at Yuma, Arizona, with Troop, to Aug. 28, 1914; at San Francisco, Cal., undergoing examination for detail in Signal Corps, Aug. 29 to Sept. 5, 1914; at Fort Huachuca to Sept. 24, 1914; detailed as student officer, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Sept. 17, 1914; at San Diego, Cal., on aviation duty, Sept. 25 to Dec. 21, 1914.

DROWNED, DEC. 21, 1914, WHILE SWIMMING ASHORE AFTER FALL FROM AN AEROPLANE EN ROUTE FROM SAN DIEGO TO LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

**5152..** (Born Mich.)...**CHARLES A. ROSS**.... (Ap'd Mich.).. **40**  
 (Charles Addison Ross, Born April 16, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort George Wright, Wash., Sept. 9, 1913, to June 25, 1914; at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, July 5, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 17, 1916; at Anchorage, Alaska, commanding troops at that point to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 11, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Aug. 30 to Nov. 15, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., to Nov. 25; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at Infantry School of Arms, to Jan. 28, 1918; at Fort George H. Wright, Wash., to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 9, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 158th Depot Brigade, June 16 to July 25; with 802nd Pioneer Infantry, to Aug. 25; en route to France to Sept. 16; at Rolampont, Haute-Marne, Sept. 19 to 30; at Clermont-en-Argonne, to Oct. 16; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 4 to Nov. 11; at Buzancy to Nov. 25; at Dunne-sur-Meuse, to Feb. 1, 1919; at Montierchaume, Feb. 4 to May 25, 1919; at Camp Pontanezen, Brest, to June 28; en route to U. S. to July 9; at Camp Gordon, Ga., July 12 to Aug. 26; at East Lansing, Mich., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Agricultural College, Aug. 28 to Sept. 11;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 11, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor, Department of Mathematics, Sept. 11, 1919, to—

**5153..** (Born Col.)..**DOUGLASS T. GREENE\***.... (Ap'd Ill.).. **41**  
 (Douglass Taft Greene, Born April 24, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with Co. I, Oct. 13, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1916)

Aug. 16, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Co. C, 32nd Infantry, Aug. 17, 1916, to Feb. 4, 1917; at Camp H. Beacom, Calexico, Cal., with Co. I, 21st Infantry, March 16 to April 22, 1917; at Los Angeles, Cal., member of Examining Board for candidates for 1st Officers Training Camp, April 23 to May 5, 1917; at Camp Beacom, Adjutant, May 6 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

26, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Instructor 1st Officer's Training Camp, May 26 to Aug. 15, 1917; and at 2nd Camp, Aug. 23 to Dec. 10, 1917; at Camp Taliaferro, San Diego, Cal., commanding 3rd Battalion, 21st Infantry, Dec. 13, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 9, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., Adjutant 162nd Depot Brigade, June 19 to Aug. 29, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, Sept. 1, 1918, to—

\*Son of Colonel Lewis D. Greene, Class of 1878.

**5154..** (Born Ill.) **..VERN SCOTT PURNELL†**.... (Ap'd Ill.) **..42**  
(Born April 17, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13, 1913, to Sept. 7, 1914; at Fort Howard, Md., to Sept. 14, 1914; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., to July 12, 1915; at Fort Barry, Cal., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 6, 1916; at Monterey, Cal., at Civilian Training Camp, to Aug. 9, 1916; at Fort Barry, Cal., to Aug. 16; at Fort Douglas, Utah, at Civilian Training Camp, to Sept. 19, 1916; at Fort Barry, Cal., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

Nov. 5, 1917; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., to March 1, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire, to June 11; at Fort Winfield Scott to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 21; on sick leave to Nov. 21; at Camp Meade, Md., to Dec. 3; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Dec. 3, 1918, to Oct. 8, 1919; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed General Hospital, Oct. 16 to Nov. 7; at Fort McHenry, Md., sick in hospital, Nov. 8, 1919, to April 6, 1920.

DIED, APRIL 6, 1920, AT FORT MCHENRY, MD.; AGED 30.

**5155..** (Born Ill.) **CLARENCE EARL BRADBURN** (Ap'd Ill.) **..43**  
(Born Oct. 25, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY.

Served: Joined troop in the field at Castleman's Ferry, Va., Sept. 12, 1913, and proceeded with it to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., arriving Oct. 12; left Fort Ethan Allen for Fort Apache, Arizona, Dec. 5, 1913; at Fort Apache to April 13, 1915; (at San Antonio, Texas, taking examination for transfer to Ordnance Department, Jan. 21 to 31, 1915); on leave of absence, April 13 to June 14, 1915.

RESIGNED, JUNE 14, 1915.

With Ordnance Department, Bethlehem Steel Co., May 23, 1915, to Sept. 12, 1916; First Lieut., Battery A, 1st Pennsylvania Field Artillery (Bethlehem Steel Company Battery), on Mexican border, July 10 to Sept. 12, 1916;

Re-entered service as

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 17, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 17, 1916)

at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, Sept. 12, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 19, 1917)

May 19, 1917; at Sparta, Wis., with 17th Field Artillery, May 23 to June 28, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 7th Field Artillery, July, 1917; sailed with 7th Field Artillery for France, July 28, 1917; at St. Nazaire, Aug. 13 to 20; at Valdahon, France, Aug. 23 to Oct. 17; on Lorraine Front, Oct. 19 to Nov. 4; in Gondrecourt Area, Nov. 15, 1917, to Jan. 3, 1918; at 4th British Army Artillery School, Jan. 5 to 30; on Toul Front, Feb. 4 to March 26; en route to Montdidier, March 27 to April 12; on Montdidier Front, April 12 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 6; (participated in capture of Cantigny, May 27, and received Division citation for gallant conduct on that occasion); en route from

Montdidier to Soissons with 7th Field Artillery, July 7 to 18; in Battle of Soissons (3rd Marne), July 18 to 25; en route to Saizerais Sector, July 26 to Aug. 3; in Saizerais Sector to Sept. 2; en route to St. Mihiel, to Sept. 11; in St. Mihiel attack, Sept. 12 to 18; en route to Argonne to Oct. 2; in Argonne Offensive, Oct. 3 to Nov. 11; received Division citation for distinguished service; transferred to 6th Field Artillery, Oct. 23; en route to Coblenz, to Dec. 12; at Baumbach, Germany, to Feb. 13, 1919; transferred to 131st Field Artillery Feb. 13; at St. Nazaire, France, to Feb. 27; en route to U. S. to March 13; on leave of absence to April 14; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, April 15 to Aug. 1, 1919.

RESIGNED AUG. 1, 1919.

**Civil History.**—In business in Los Angeles, Cal.

Address: 11 South Coronado St., Los Angeles, Cal.

**5156..** (Born Pa.) . . . **JOSEPH W. VINER** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **44**  
(Joseph Wadsworth Viner, Born Feb. 16, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

Served: Joined 11th Cavalry at Winchester, Va., Sept. 13, 1913; with regiment in march across Virginia to Washington, D. C., and thence to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.; at Munson, Col., on strike duty, May 5, 1914 to February, 1915; entered Mexico with 11th Cavalry, March 18, 1916; on Howze Expedition in Mexico, March 24 to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(participated in engagements with Mexicans at La Hoja, Santa Cruz de Colorado, Parral and Ojos Azules, in relief of 10th Cavalry at Carrizal; commanded detachment of Apache Scouts in Mexico); returned from Mexico, Feb. 9, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, Brigade Adjutant, Cavalry Brigade, Feb. 9, to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 11th Cavalry, to Aug. 26, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Sept. 1, 1917, to Feb. 9, 1918; en route to England to Feb. 25; in England and France with British Tank Corps, to March 28; in France with French Tank Corps, March 31 to May 1; at Langres, France, Chief Instructor Tank Schools, May 1;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

commanded first American Tank Battalion, 344th Light Battalion; at Langres, student officer at General Staff College, July to August, graduating Aug. 22; Assigned as Assistant G-1, 89th Division; reassigned as Chief of Staff, Tank Corps, for St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 9 to 17; in Nancy-Luneville Sector, commanding detachment of light tanks in offensive actions with French, Sept. 20, 21, 22 and 23; moved to Meuse-Argonne Sector, Sept. 24; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; appointed Director Army Tank Schools at Langres, Sept. 20; Director Army Tank School, commanding 8000 Troops;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TANK CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 17, 1918)

en route to U. S. March 4 to April 4, 1919; at Washington, D. C., on Board of Officers writing Tank Drill Regulations; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Tank Tactics at Army General Staff College, and Army School of the Line, July 19, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 31, 1919)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920)

Jan. 6, 1921.

RESIGNED, JAN. 6, 1921.

Awarded decoration of Officer of French Academy, with palms.

**Civil History.**—President Queen City Printing Ink Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**5257.** (Born Va.)...**ROBERT M. PERKINS**..... (Ap'd Va.).. **45**  
(Robert Meredith Perkins, Born Sept. 26, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1913, to Sept. 14, 1914; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., Sept. 26, 1914, to Feb. 28, 1915; at Fort Sherman, Panama Canal Zone, Feb. 26, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; at Fort De Lesseps, Canal Zone, commanding company, to Jan. 10, 1918; Coast Defense Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Cristobal, to April 4, 1918; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding company, April 14 to 16; Coast Defense Adjutant, to June 20; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Adjutant 74th Artillery, C. A. C., to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Sept. 13; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to Sept. 23; en route to France to Oct. 7; at St. Nazaire, in Base Hospital No. 101, to Oct. 16; at Saveney, in Base Hospital No. 8 to Nov. 2; at Nice, France, Nov. 7 to 28; at Brest, Dec. 2 to 13; en route to U. S. to Dec. 22; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., Coast Defense Adjutant, Jan. 16, 1919, to—

**5158.** (Born N. Y.)**LAWRENCE B. WEEKS\***(Ap'd at Large)..**46**  
(Lawrence Babbitt Weeks, Born Oct. 16, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 13, 1913, to Dec. 11, 1914; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., to March 9, 1916; on U. S. Army Mine Planter General E. O. C. Ord, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

Feb. 28, 1918; at Fort Terry, N. Y., to June 14, 1918; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 16, 1918)

July 25, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer to

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 10, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1918; at Signal Corps Officers' Training Camp, Franklin Cantonment, Camp Meade, Md., to Dec. 17, 1918; at Camp Meade, commanding 233d Field Signal Battalion, to Dec. 21, 1908, when he was relieved from detail in Signal Corps; commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter General S. M. Mills, to Feb. 14, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, Feb. 15, 1919, to—

\*Son of Lieut. Edwin B. Weeks; grandson of Brigadier-General George H. Weeks, Class of 1857, and of Brigadier-General Samuel Ovenshine; great grandson of Brigadier-General Edwin B. Babbitt, Class of 1826; great great grandson of John Titcomb Sprague, at one time post surgeon at West Point, N. Y.

**5159..** (Born S. D.) **CLARENCE H. DANIELSON** (Ap'd S. D.).. **47**  
(Clarence Hagbart Danielson, Born Aug. 7, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to Jan. 6, 1909, and March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, with company, Sept. 12 to Nov. 29, 1913; at El Paso and Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment on border patrol, to Nov. 29, 1914; on leave of absence to Jan. 8, 1915; on Mexican border patrol to Oct. 29, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, to Nov. 27, 1915; present with U. S. Troops, preserving neutrality of U. S. during attack on Agua Prieta by Villa, Nov. 1 to 3, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding company, Nov. 27 to Dec. 12, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Jan. 1, 1916; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary Jan. 15 to March 9, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., to June 19, 1916; (commanding Ordnance Depot Base, U. S. Troops, Punitive Expedition, March 14 to April 30, 1916; Battalion Quartermaster, May 1 to June 19); at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to June 30, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

on leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 1, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Instructor-inspector, National Guard of North Carolina, Oct. 4, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1917)

March 12, 1917; (commanding company, 20th Infantry, in addition to this duty; at Fort Bliss with 20th Infantry to

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 19, 1917; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to May 30; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2d Infantry, June 13 to Aug. 23; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to May 20, 1918; (Regimental Adjutant from Sept. 11, 1917); at Honolulu, Assistant Chief of Staff, Hawaiian Department, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 10, 1918)

Aug. 6, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., Inspector, 160th Depot Brigade and Camp Inspector-General, to Nov. 7; student officer, Staff Course, Army War College, to Dec. 12; in office of Inspector-General to Dec. 19, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., Camp Inspector, Jan. 4 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1919)

Sept. 17, 1919; at Raleigh, N. C., Assistant to District Inspector, 4th District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, to Nov. 28, 1919; at Pittsburgh, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Duquesne University, Nov. 29, 1919, to—

Mexican Service Badge.

**5160..** (Born D. C.).. **JAMES NIXON PEALE..** (Ap'd N. D.).. **48**  
(Born May 25, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 27, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Sept. 12, 1913, to Aug. 31, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

joined 11th Infantry at Douglas, Arizona, present in trenches during Battle of Agua Prieta, Mexico, Nov. 1 and 2, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, July 13, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 27, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Sept. 8, 1918; (with 1st Infantry to Aug. 4, 1916; with 32d Infantry to July 27, 1917; with 25th Infantry to Oct. 1, 1917; at School of Fire, Schofield Bks., Instructor, Director of Machine Gun Department, Assistant Commandant and Acting Commandant, Oct. 1, 1917, to May 19, 1918; Commandant 4th Officers' Training Camp to Sept. 8, 1918; at Columbus, N. M., with 24th Infantry, Sept. 22, 1918, to Feb. 6, 1919; at Camp Lee, Va., Instructor at Infantry Officers' School, Feb. 10 to April 7; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant General, to Aug. 19; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

**5161**.. (Born Ill.).. **JOHN A. CONSIDINE**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **49**  
(John Arthur Considine, Born March 10, 1889.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 11, 1913, to October, 1915, when regiment was moved to the Brownsville District, thence to Mexico with Expeditionary Force; regiment returned from Mexico in May, 1916; in Big Bend District, Texas, with regiment to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 27, 1916; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., with Recruit Company, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1918)

June, 1918; in Big Bend District, Texas, with 8th Cavalry, June 25, to

LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., OCT. 17, 1918)

Oct. 25; District Intelligence Officer from Aug. 4, 1918; District Adjutant, Oct. 25, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919;

**5162**.. (Born Ga.)... **DAVID B. FALK, Jr.**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **50**  
(David Beauregard Falk, Jr., Born April 10, 1891.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY.

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1913)

Served: With 6th Cavalry, Sept. 12 to November, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 22d Infantry, to December, 1914; at Naco and at Douglas, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April, 1917; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Gettysburg, Pa., with 7th Infantry to October, 1917; with 4th Machine Gun Battalion, 2d Division, in training and in action, January to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1918)

July, 1918; at Langres, France, Instructor at Army Candidates School to February, 1919; at Dijon, France, Assistant Provost Marshal to June, 1919; arrived in U. S. July, 1919, and detailed to duty in Reserve Officers' Training Corps; at University of Pittsburgh, Pa., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, September, 1919, to—

**5163.**.. (Born N. Y.) .. **WILLIAM C. FOOTE.**.. (Ap'd at Large) .. **51**  
(William Cooper Foote, Born Jan. 10, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12, 1913, to Sept. 3, 1914; at Fort Warren, Mass., with Mine Company, Sept. 18, 1914, to  
(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 23, 1916; (Mine and Fort Commander, March 15 to Sept. 15, 1916); at Recruit Depot, Columbus Bks., Ohio, with 10th Recruit Company, Oct. 25, 1916, to March 4, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Recruit Company, to April 9, 1917; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, with Recruit Company, April 16 to May 7, 1917; Assistant Adjutant, Recruit Depot, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 9, 1917)

Oct. 3, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at Coast Artillery Training Camp and School, to April 25, 1918; Senior Instructor, Department of Materiel, Candidates' Division, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Dec. 10, 1918; Assistant Editor of the *Journal of the United States Artillery* and of the *Liaison*, Dec. 11, 1918, to—

**5164.**.. (Born R. I.) .. **FRANCIS R. FULLER.**... (Ap'd R. I.) .. **52**  
(Francis Reuel Fuller, Born June 16, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Governors' Island, New York Harbor, Sept. 12, 1913, to March 17, 1915; at Camp Gaillard, Panama Canal Zone, to  
(FIRST LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; at Gatun, Canal Zone, with 33rd Infantry, to

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., and at Camp Greene, N. C., with 39th Infantry, to April, 1918; (organized Co. D, 12th Machine Gun Battalion, at Camp Greene, November, 1917); en route to France, April 30 to May 12, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer, Machine Gun School, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1918)

June 24, 1918; with Hdqrs. 4th Division, Assistant G-1 and G-3 to Aug. 21; commanding 10th Machine Gun Battalion from Aug. 21, 1918; participated in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18-Aug. 6; in Vesle Sector, Aug. 7-12; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 14; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 19; in Germany with Army of Occupation, Nov. 20, 1918, to—

**5165.**.. (Born Tex.) .. **CLINTON W. RUSSELL.**... (Ap'd Tex.) .. **53**  
(Clinton Warden Russell, Born May 6, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Sept. 13, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 22, 1914).

Oct. 3, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Nov. 5 to Dec. 3, 1914; served with 8th Infantry to Dec. 15, 1915; en route to U. S., Dec. 15, 1915, to Jan. 15, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student aviator at Flying School, Jan. 20 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1916)

Oct. 14, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 14, 1916)

at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, October, 1916, to Feb. 17, 1917; (with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Oct. 24 to Nov. 24, 1916); en route to Panama Canal Zone, Feb. 17 to March 8, 1917; organized and commanded 7th Aero Squadron, April, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

October, 1917; at Rich Field, Waco, Texas, Officer in Charge of Flying, November, 1917, to April, 1918; commanding Air Service Flying School, Rich Field, Texas, April to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1918)

September, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, September to November, 1918; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, Officer in Charge of Flying, November, 1918, to March, 1919;

**5166.. (Born Neb.).. WILLIAM R. SCHMIDT.. (Ap'd Neb.).. 54**

(William Richard Schmidt, Born Oct. 14, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, Sept. 12, 1913, to Sept. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Douglas, Arizona, with 22d Infantry to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 32D INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1916)

March, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Pearl Harbor and Kahuku, Hawaii, with 32d Infantry, March 13, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

September, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 12th Infantry, Sept. 12, 1917; to Jan. 5, 1918, when 12th Infantry joined 15th Brigade at Camp Fremont, Cal.; at Camp Fremont to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Oct. 24, 1918; en route to Hoboken, N. J., to Oct. 31; at Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y., to Nov. 25; at Camp Lee, Va., Adjutant Detachment of 8th Division, to Feb. 1, 1919; (Regimental Adjutant, 12th Infantry, Nov. 5, 1917, to June 7, 1918; Battalion Commander to Sept. 19, 1918; Brigade Adjutant, 15th Infantry Brigade to Feb. 1, 1919); at Camp Stuart, Va., Executive Officer, Feb. 1 to 6, 1919; at Norfolk, Va., commanding U. S. Troops to Feb. 14; at University of Illinois, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Feb. 22, 1919, to—

**5167.. (Born Mo.)... EARL L. CANADY... (Ap'd Ohio)... 55**

(Earl Lindsey Canady, Born Jan. 11, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Anapaa, N. M., and on border September, 1913, to May, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Flying School, to Oct. 25, 1915, when he qualified as Junior Military Aviator;

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 25, 1915)  
at Fort Mills, P. I., with 2nd Aero Squadron, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

1917; at Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich., Officer in Charge of Flying for several months; at Park Field, Tenn., commanding station; at Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, N. Y., engaged in establishing Flying School; Inspector of Training, U. S. Schools, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1918)

August, 1918, when he went to France; at Issoudun, France, for

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

pursuit training; at St. Jean des Monts for training in aerial gunnery, to November, 1918; returned to U. S. February, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Air Service for short period; at Manila, P. I., Department Air Service Officer, to—

**5168..** (Born N. Y.) **.LOUIS ALECK CRAIG.** (Ap'd at Large) **.56**  
(Born July 29, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Oct. 7 to Dec. 23, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., Jan. 1 to

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 21, 1914)

April 13, 1914; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with company, to Feb. 5, 1915; at Fort Howard, Md., to May 5, 1915; at Fort Grant, Panama Canal Zone, May 12, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 3, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 25, 1916; at Corozal, Canal Zone, with 4th Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 7, 1917; at Madison Bks., N. Y., Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, to Aug. 12, 1917; commanding Battery, 5th Field Artillery, Aug. 23 to Dec. 3, 1917; sailed for France, Nov. 12, 1917; Battalion Adjutant, 5th Field Artillery, to Feb. 16, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army Staff College, to May 31; Assistant G-3, 1st Army Corps, to June 15; Instructor 155 Firing and Brigade Adjutant, 157th Field Artillery Brigade, June 20 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 26; joined 4th Division as Assistant G-3, Aug. 4; Brigade Adjutant, 4th Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 8 to Oct. 10; Assistant G-3, 2d Army, and Assistant to Chief of Artillery, 2d Army, Oct. 12 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., NOV. 12, 1918)

Nov. 14; Chief of Staff, American Section, Permanent International Armistice Commission, Nov. 16, 1918, to Feb. 13, 1919; at Trèves, Germany, at Army Center of Artillery Studies, to

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1919)

March 30, 1919;

Awarded: British Distinguished Service Order; Chevalier of the Legion of Honor; awarded Croix de Guerre; awarded Belgian Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre.

**5169**.. (Born Pa.) .. **GEORGE L. HARDIN**†..... (Ap'd Md.) .. **57**  
(George Lester Hardin, Born July 9, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, Sept. 13, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 28 to Nov. 11, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 14, 1914, to Oct. 10, 1915; at Dallas, Texas, Oct. 11 to 23, 1915 at various border stations in Brownsville District, Oct. 25, 1915, to June 29, 1916; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, June 29 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 28, 1916; at Sam Fordyce, Texas, July 28, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 51ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at McAllen, Texas, June 1 to 13, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, June 14 to Aug. 18, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 24, 1917, to Jan. 18, 1919.

DIED, JAN. 18, 1919, AT WEST POINT, N. Y. : AGED 28.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5170**.. (Born Fla.) .. **GEORGE E. LOVELL, Jr.**... (Ap'd Fla.) .. **58**  
(George Edward Lovell, Jr., Born Aug. 10, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Douglas, Arizona, Sept. 12, 1913, to Oct. 5, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, on border duty to Jan. 10, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, and vicinity to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

April 20, 1916; at Aviation School, North Island, San Diego, Cal., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR,  
Nov. 19, 1916)

Nov. 20, 1916; joined 1st Aero Squadron, Dec. 15, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, with detachment of 1st Aero Squadron, to Jan. 28, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., to March 31, 1917; at Kelly Field, South San Antonio, Texas, with 3rd Aero Squadron to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 28, 1917; at Taliaferro Field, Fort Worth, Texas, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; en route to France, Sept. 20 to 30, 1918; at Tours, France, at 2nd Aviation Instruction Center, to Feb. 12, 1919; at Bar-sur-Aube, with Air Service, 1st American Army, to—

**5171**.. (Born Md.) .... **OTIS K. SADTLER**..... (Ap'd Md.) .. **59**  
(Otis Keilholtz Sadtler, Born Nov. 4, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Infantry, Sept. 12, 1913 to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 32D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

and with 32d Infantry to Nov. 7, 1916; at Recruit Depot, Fort McDowell, Cal., to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 19, 1917)

Dec. 29, 1917; at Is-sur-Tille, France, commanding Signal Corps Advance Supply Depot, March 1 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 22, 1918)

Nov. 8, 1918; (attached to 354th Infantry, 89th Division, during Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Oct. 19 to Nov. 8, 1918); at Gièvres, France, commanding Signal Corps Intermediate Depot, Nov. 15, 1918, to Aug. 28, 1919; at Paris, Assistant to Chief Signal Officer, American Forces in France, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, NOV. 1, 1919)

Nov. 23; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Dec. 3, 1919, to Feb. 26, 1920; at New York City, with American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Feb. 27, 1920, to—

**5172..** (Born Ky.) . . **WILLIAM H. JONES, Jr.** . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **60**

(William Henry Jones, Jr., Born March 4, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Sept. 12 to Dec. 10, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April 20, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

January, 1917; (participated in action between United States and Vilista Troops; on Progressive Military Map Work; Provost Marshal, Nogales District); at Honolulu, Hawaii, with 2d Infantry, March 13, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Sept. 12 to Oct. 29, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 9; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with regiment, to March, 1918; Divisional Grenade Instructor, 8th Division, to May, 1918; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General John F. Morrison, May-June, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1918)

Senior Instructor, 4th Officers' Training Camp to July, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., with regiment, July 18 to Oct. 23, 1918; en route to France to Nov. 9; at Langres, student officer, Field Officers' Course, Nov. 14 to Dec. 5; at Brest, Assistant Provost Marshal, Base Section No. 5, Dec. 10, 1918, to April 10, 1919; Provost Marshal, April 10, 1919, to—

**5173..** (Born N. C.) . . . **JOHN E. ARDREY** . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . **61**

(John Erskine Ardrey, Born Oct. 21, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Sept. 17 to Dec. 10, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 10, 1913, to April 15, 1914; at Palo Alto, Cal., to April 25; at Nogales, Arizona, April 28, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 32D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 12, 1917; en route to Hawaii, May 5 to 13, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 32nd Infantry, May 13 to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; with 24th Infantry, Aug. 24, 1917, to June 1, 1918; at Schofield Bks., Instructor in 4th Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 1 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1918)

Sept. 8, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 44th Infantry, Sept. 26 to Dec. 12, 1918; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 44th Infantry, Dec. 14 to 20, 1918; Demobilization Administrative Officer to April 23, 1919;

**5174.** (Born La.) .. **DESMORE OTTS NELSON.** (Ap'd La.) .. **62**  
(Born Jan. 20, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, to Dec. 18, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Dec. 29, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1917)

Sept. 13, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Sept. 14, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

Aug. 20, 1920.

RESIGNED, AUG. 20, 1920.

Address: Care Sherman and Bryan, Inc., 120 West 32nd Street, New York City, or Army and Navy Club of America, New York City.

**5175.** (Born Minn.) .. **CARLYLE H. WASH.** (Ap'd Minn.) .. **63**  
(Carlyle H. Wash, Born Oct. 15, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 11, 1913)

Served: At Texas City, Texas, attached to 22d Infantry, Sept. 13 to Oct. 6, 1913; at Texas City, Harlingen and Mission, Texas, with 6th Cavalry, to April 28, 1916; (in action against Mexican bandits at McAllen's Ranch and Ojo de Agua, Texas, October, 1915); with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 28 to May 19, 1916; in Big Bend District, Texas, on border patrol, May 20, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(DETAILED TO AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 2, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917; (District Ordnance Officer, Big Bend District, from Feb. 11, 1917); student pilot Sept. 1 to Dec. 13, 1917, when he was rated as Junior Military Aviator; at Rockwell Field, S. C., Instructor in flying, aerodynamics and gunnery to Feb. 1, 1918; at Call Field, Wichita Falls, Texas, in charge of flying and commanding Air Service Flying School, Feb. 6 to April 16, 1918; at Souther Field, Americus, Ga., organized and commanded Air Service Flying School, April 30, 1918, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1918)

Jan. 17, 1919; at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, Supply Officer, Engineering Division, Air Service, Jan. 19, 1919, to—

**5176..** (Born N. J.) **HENRY P. PERRINE, Jr.\*** (Ap'd at Large) . . **64**  
(Henry Pratt Perrine, Jr., Born July 22, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort George Wright, Wash., Sept. 12, 1913, to June 22, 1914; at Fort Davis, Alaska, July 10, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 4, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Oct. 16 to Nov. 16, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., to Jan. 24, 1918; at Fort George Wright, Wash., to March 14, 1918; at Fort Lawton, Wash., to March 27; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Infantry School of Arms, to May 1 and Instructor to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1918)

Oct. 1; at Camp Benning, Ga., Instructor at Infantry School of Arms, to Jan. 31, 1919; at New Orleans, La., at Army Supply Base, to March 1, 1919; on tour of inspection of National Guard of Tennessee, to March 20; at Port Terminal, Charleston, S. C., March 21, 1919, to—

\*Son of Captain Henry P. Perrine, Class of 1869.

**5177..** (Born Col.) . . **DENNIS E. McCUNNIFF . . .** (Ap'd Col.) . . **65**  
(Dennis Edward McCunniff, Born Oct. 31, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY.

Served: At San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1913 to March 24, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, March 27, 1914, to March 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 15, 1917; (commanding Truck Train No. 2, Line of Communications of Punitive Expedition, from November, 1916); Regimental Adjutant, 6th Infantry, March 1 to 20, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General F. J. Kernan, March 20, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

March, 1918; (during this time, at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Instructor, 1st Officers' Training Camp, May 1 to Aug. 10, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., Sept. 1 to 20; en route New York to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, Sept. 24 to Oct. 10, 1917; spent two weeks with General Kernan on British Front observing British methods, then two weeks on French front; sailed from St. Nazaire for U. S., Nov. 10, 1917; recalled with General Kernan who was assigned to command of Line of Communication, station at Hdqrs. Lines of Communication, Paris; at Tours, Feb. 1 to March 1, 1918, when he was relieved from duty as Aide-de-Camp and

assigned to Hdqrs. 1st Corps, G-3 Section, General Staff, at Neufchâteau; at Langres, student officer, General Staff College, June 1 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; at Herricourt, with Hdqrs. 88th Division, to Sept. 25; en route, Brest to New York, Oct. 5 to 13; at Camp Funston, Kans., G-3 Section, General Staff, 10th Division, Nov. 2, 1918, until completion of demobilization; inspected National Guard of Colorado, February and March, 1919; assigned as Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of Colorado, March 1, 1919;

(COLONEL, NATIONAL GUARD OF COLORADO, JUNE 4, 1919)

assigned to Command of Third Colorado Infantry.

**5178.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **HENRY B. LEWIS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **66**  
(Henry Balding Lewis, Born May 8, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 15 to Nov. 27, 1913; at El Paso and Fort Bliss, Texas, with company and as Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Dec. 2, 1913, to March 13, 1916; at El Paso, Assistant Provost Marshal and Provost Marshal, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 6, 1916; Aide-de-Cmp to Brigadier-General George Bell, Jr., Sept. 7, 1916, to March 26, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Infantry, April 13, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 30, 1918; en route to U. S. with regiment to June 10, 1918; (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 30, 1917, to June 11, 1918);

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1918)

at Camp Murray and Camp Lewis, Wash., with 1st Infantry to Aug. 9, 1918; Acting Brigade Adjutant, 25th Infantry Brigade, to Sept. 10, 1918; with 1st Infantry to Feb. 18, 1919; in Hawaii, Acting Department Adjutant, Hawaiian Department, March 25, 1919, to—

**5179.** (Born Minn.) . . . **HENRY B. CHEADLE** . . . (Ap'd Mont.) . . **67**  
(Henry Barlow Cheadle, Born May 1, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, Sept. 12, 1913, to March 21, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, March 29 to Nov. 24, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 29, 1914, to Oct. 1, 1915; (present as Acting Regimental Quartermaster during Texas hurricane and flood of Aug. 14-17, 1915); at Mission, Ojo de Agua, Peñitas and Hildalgo, Texas, to April 1, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in General Hospital, to June 1, 1916; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General E. H. Plummer from June 1, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 3, 1917; en route to Panama Canal Zone to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917; at Quarry Heights, Panama City, Canal Zone, to Aug. 19, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, to Nov. 26, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 19, 1917; visited 62nd English Division, Loos Sector; 46th French Division, La Fère Sector; American Hdqrs., Chaumont, and

1st American Sector at Toul, to Jan. 28, 1918; en route to U. S., via Paris, London and Liverpool, to Feb. 12, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, to March 25; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, Automatic Arms Section, Infantry School of Arms, April 2 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1918; at Columbus, Ga., Senior Instructor, Automatic Arms Section, Infantry School of Arms, to—

**5180..** (Born S. C.) **WYNDHAM M. MANNING** (Ap'd S. C.).. **68**  
(Wyndham Meredith Manning, Born July 21, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Liscum, Alaska, with regiment, Sept. 18, 1913, to Feb. 14, 1914; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 20, 1914)

April 10, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, April 14 to June 30, 1914.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1914.

Commissioned

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, N. G. SOUTH CAROLINA, JUNE 16, 1916.

Called into Federal Service: at Camp Styx, S. C., with Troop, June 19 to Aug. 8, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 10th Provisional Cavalry, Aug. 13, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; mustered out at Charleston, S. C., Feb. 16, 1917;

RESIGNED, JUNE 2, 1917.

Commissioned

CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY RESERVE CORPS, JUNE 2, 1917.

At Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 7th Battery, June 18 to Aug. 14, 1917; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with Hdqrs. Company, 316th Field Artillery, 81st Division, Aug. 29 to Nov. 2; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Nov. 5, 1917, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 31, 1917)

Jan. 19, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., Adjutant, 156th Field Artillery Brigade, Feb. 1 to July 24; en route to France with Brigade, Aug. 5 to 20; at Camp du Valdahon, with Brigade, to Oct. 26;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

at Camp du Valdahon and at Charry, with 317th Field Artillery, 81st Division, to Feb. 4, 1919; en route to U. S. Feb. 10 to 22;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT CAMP MEADE, MD., FEB. 25, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Principal of Pinopolis High School, S. C., Sept. 15, 1914, to June 1, 1916; since World War, cotton buyer and seller.

Address: R. F. D. No. 4, Columbia, S. C.

**5181..** (Born Ohio).. **STEWART S. GIFFIN**.... (Ap'd Ohio).. **69**  
(Stewart Shepherd Giffin, Born March 28, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 14, 1913, to Sept. 15, 1914; at Fort Terry, N. Y., with company, Sept. 19, 1914, to June 27, 1916; en route to Honolulu, June 28 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 13; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, with compnay, to Aug. 30, 1916, and Post and Coast Defense Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Oahu, Aug. 30, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 17, 1917)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Oct. 24, 1918; en route to Fort Du Pont, Del., to Nov. 13, 1918; at Fort Du Pont, Fort and Mine Commander, to March 5, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor in Administration and Military Law at Coast Artillery School, March 6 to May 1; Supply Officer of the school, May 1 to Aug. 20; Secretary and Disbursing Officer, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 21, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 10, 1920)

**5182..** (Born Cal.).. **SAMUEL A. GIBSON**..... (Ap'd Nev.).. **70**  
(Samuel Alexander Gibson, Born Sept. 11, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 21st Infantry, Sept. 12, 1913, to March, 1916; at Calexico, Cal., and at Hdqrs. Southern California Border District, Western Department, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March, 1917; at Los Angeles, Cal., with Hdqrs. 3rd District, Western Department, to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

August, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 12th Infantry, Aug. 29 to Sept. 3, 1917; at Los Angeles, Cal., in District Intelligence Office, to March, 1918; at Hdqrs. Fort Riley Kans., to June, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 51ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1918)

at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 51st Infantry, June 15 to 22, 1918; in France with regiment to September, 1918; arrived in U. S., Nov. 3, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 6, 1918)

at Hdqrs. Replacements Training Center, Camp Lee, Va., to December, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 45TH INFANTRY, DEC. , 1918)

at Camp Gordon, Ga., with 45th Infantry, to—

**5183..** (Born Pa.) **PAUL W. NEWGARDEN** (Ap'd at Large) .. **71**  
(Paul Woolever Newgarden, Born Feb. 24, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Washington, to March 25, 1916; at Calexico, Cal., with 3rd Battalion, 21st Infantry, April 5 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 11, 1916; at Training Camps at Monterey, Cal., and Fort Douglas, Utah, and at Stanford University to Oct. 21, 1916; at Camp L. J. Hearn, Palm City, Cal., with 1st Battalion, 21st Infantry, and at Camp W. R. Taliaferro, San Diego, Cal., with regiment to May 8, 1917; instructor at Training Camp at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 10 to

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 3, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, Dec. 19, 1917, to—

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5184..** (Born Wis.) .. **HARLEY B. BULLOCK**.... (Ap'd Wis.) .. **72**  
(Harley Bowman Bullock, Born Oct. 7, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 11, 1913, to July 13, 1915; on leave of absence to Sept. 23, 1915; at Jacksonville, Fla., at National Target Meet, Sept. 30 to Nov. 11, 1915; at Fort Crockett, Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Nov. 17, 1915, to March 3, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, March 5, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 27, 1917)

Sept. 6, 1917; (with 23rd Infantry to June 1; helped organize 50th U. S. Infantry from part of 23rd Infantry, June 1 to July 27; organized 50th Infantry Regimental Exchange and commanded companies A and B at same time; on mustering duty with National Guard, July 12 to 28; with 9th Infantry from Aug. 2); en route to St. Nazaire, France, with 9th Infantry, 2d Division, to Sept. 21; at Outremecourt, Haute Marne, Oct. 1 to 11; at Gondrecourt, taking first course at First Corps School, Oct. 12 to Nov. 17; at General Staff School at Langres, Nov. 18, 1917, to Jan. 9, 1918; at Outremecourt, Jan. 10 to March 4; sick to April 7, when he joined 9th Infantry at Rovois, Verdun Sector; in Base Hospital No. 6, April 16, 1918, and sick in Hospital to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 14, 1919; (returned to U. S., September, 1918);

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 15, 1919)

on sick leave to Oct. 2, 1919.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 2, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**5185..** (Born Ky.) .. **CHARLES A. KING, Jr.**..... (Ap'd Ky.) .. **73**  
(Charles Andrew King, Jr., Born July 8, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, and at Galveston, Texas, to Aug. 27, 1915; on border patrol, lower Rio Grande Valley, Aug. 28, 1915, to June 6, 1916; (participated in engagements with Mexican bandits at Progreso, Texas, Aug. 29, 1915, and at Seinz's Store, Texas, October, 1915); Inspector-instructor with Texas National Guard, June to

(FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to August, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 16, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June, 1919; on temporary duty with A. E. F., in France, June 20 to Aug. 6, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, August, 1919, to—

**5186.** (Born Mass.) . . . **DANA PALMER.** . . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **74**  
(Born May 13, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

Served: At Madison Bks., N. Y., Sept. 12, 1913, to March, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Army Aviation School, to Aug. 30, 1915; at Madison Bks., N. Y., with 3d Infantry, to May 15, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to July 1, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at San Antonio, Texas, with 37th Infantry, and on duty as Inspector-instructor of National Guard of Illinois and Kansas, to April 1, 1917; at Laredo, Texas, with 37th Infantry, to May 10; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor in 1st and 2d Reserve Officers' Training Camp;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Kelly Field, Texas, to May 15, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, with 56th Infantry, to July 11, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 17, 1918)

at Camp Sheridan, Ala., Assistant Director, School of Arms, 9th Division, and commanding Divisional Advance School Detachment en route overseas, to Dec. 10, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., to March 6, 1919; at Tennessee Military Institute, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to July 15, 1919, at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Aug. 10; en route to A. E. F., Siberia, to Sept. 6; at Spasskoe and at Shmakovka, Siberia, with 27th Infantry, commanding section of Trans-Siberian Railway, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 15, 1919)

Jan. 17, 1920; at Cuartel de España, Manila, P. I., with 27th Infantry, Jan. 26 to June 18; en route to U. S. to July 1, 1920.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1920.

Address: 228 Arsenal Street, Watertown, N. Y.

**5187.** (Born Ariz.) **ALEXANDER McC. PATCH, Jr.\*** (Ap'd Pa.) . **75**  
(Alexander McCarrell Patch, Jr., Born Nov. 23, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1913, to December, 1915; at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May, 1917; sailed with regiment for France, June, 1917; with 1st Division, with Infantry and Machine Gun Organizations to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 5, 1918)

May, 1918; Director Army Machine Gun School to September, 1918; with 18th Infantry, 1st Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 31, 1918)

March, 1919; at General Hdqrs. with G-5 Section, to May, 1919; returned to U. S., June, 1919;

\*Son of Captain Alexander M. Patch, Class of 1877.

**5188..** (Born Hawaii) . **CHARLES B. LYMAN..** (Ap'd Hawaii) . **76**  
(Charles Bishop Lyman, Born Aug. 20, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY.

Served: At Honolulu, Hawaii, with company, Sept. 13, 1913, to Oct. 10, 1915; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and with Machine Gun Company to June 30, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aide-de-Camp to General Evans, to Nov. 19, 1916; at Hdqrs., Hawaiian Department, Assistant to Intelligence Officer, Oct. 30, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 21, 1917; en route to U. S. to July 29; on leave of absence to Aug. 9; at Syracuse, N. Y., with 50th Infantry, Aug. 16-18; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 12th Infantry, Aug. 23 to Sept. 16; at Syracuse, N. Y., with Machine Gun Company, 50th Infantry, Sept. 21 to Oct. 15; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, Machine Gun Course, Infantry School of Arms, Oct. 25, 1917, to Jan. 26, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Battalion, 50th Infantry, Feb. 8 to 18; at Wilmington, Del., with Battalion, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 26; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with Military Police to Sept. 5; at Camp Sevier, S. C., Sept. 7 to Nov. 18; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 50th Infantry, Nov. 26, 1918, to March 12, 1919; at Camp Benning, Ga., Instructor at Infantry School, March 15, 1919, to—

**5189..** (Born Ala.) . **ROBERT L. SPRAGINS\*....** (Ap'd Ala.) . **77**  
(Robert Lily Spragins, Born Nov. 12, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1913, to April 27, 1914; en route to and at Vera Cruz, Mexico, during American Occupation, April 27 to Nov. 28, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 28, 1914, to September, 1915; at Del Rio and Pecos High Bridge, Texas, September to Dec. 15, 1915; en route to and at Recruit Depot, Fort Slocum, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Sept. 2, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army Staff School, Army War College, Sept. 2 to 28, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, GENERAL STAFF, SEPT. 28, 1918)

at Camp Shelby, Miss., with 101st Division, Oct. 9, 1918, to—  
 Mexican Service Badge; Treasury Department Medal of Honor; Expert Rifleman; Pistol Expert.

\*Grandson of General W. H. Echols, Class of 1858.

**5190**.. (Born Conn.).. **GEORGE W. KRAPP**.... (Ap'd Mass.).. **78**  
 (George Washington Krapp, Born June 27, 1888.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with 2nd Division, Sept. 14, 1913, to Aug. 15, 1915; (at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, attached to 11th Infantry, Dec. 5, 1914, to Feb. 12, 1915); on Border Patrol at Brownsville, Harlingen and San Benito, Texas, Aug. 17, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 24, 1916; at U. S. Aviation School, San Diego, Cal., Sept. 27, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 3, 1917)

May 13, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron and at San Antonio, Texas, with 5th Aero Squadron, May 13, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 2, 1917; at School of Military Aeronautics, Urbana, Ill., at Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, Long Island, N. Y., at Call Field, Wichita Falls, Texas, at Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla., and at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., from June 3, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 15, 1918; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, July 15 to Nov. 30, 1918; at Camp John Wise, San Antonio, Texas, Executive Officer at Balloon School, to March 1, 1919; at Balloon School, Arcadia, Cal., March 10 to April 24, 1919.

RESIGNED, APRIL 24, 1919.

**Civil History**.—Electrical Engineer with General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Address: Dalton, Mass.

**5191**.. (Born Texas) **WARD ELVERSON DUVALL** (Ap'd Pa.).. **79**  
 (Born July 1, 1890.)

Entered Academy as Ward Elverson Duval; name changed as above by authority Secretary of War, March 15, 1909.

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 13, 1913, to Sept. 15, 1914; at Fort Howard, Md., Sept. 25, 1914, to May 10, 1916; on Mexican border service, May 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 2, 1916; at Fort Howard, Md., Sept. 6 to Oct. 31, 1916; on temporary duty as Mustering Officer, Sept. 10 to Dec. 11, 1916; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Dec. 11 to 19, 1916; on temporary duty as Mustering Officer, to May 1, 1917; at Fort Du Pont, Del., to June 25; on Mustering duty to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 17, 1917)

Aug. 4, 1917; at Fort Du Pont, commanding Mine Company, Aug. 4, 1917, to April 1, 1918; Fort Commander, March 10 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Oct. 26, 1918; Acting Coast Defense Commander, Sept. 8 to 15, 1918; organized 7th Trench Mortar Battalion, Oct. 3 to 23, 1918; en route to Brest, France, Oct. 27 to Nov. 9, 1918; at Vitrey, France, in training Nov. 18 to Dec. 9; at Brest, Dec. 12 to 26; en route to Newport News, Va., to Jan. 8, 1919; at Camp Stewart, Va., to Jan. 11; 7th Trench Mortar Battalion demobilized at Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 18, 1919; at Newark, Del., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Delaware College, Jan. 31, 1919, to—

**5192..** (Born Mo.) .. **JAMES B. GILLESPIE** . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **80**  
(James Brown Gillespie, Born May 9, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 2, 1908, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 14, 1913, to Sept. 12, 1914; at Fort Caswell, N. C., to April 21, 1915; at Fort Michie, N. Y., to Feb. 26, 1916; at Fort Washington, Md., Coast Defense Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 16, 1916; Assistant Inspector, National Guard Infantry of New Jersey to April 1, 1917; at Fort Washington, Md., Coast Defense Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 24, 1917)

May 5, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer in Heavy Artillery School, to July 7, 1918, and Instructor in Materiel and Orientation, Heavy Artillery School, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Oct. 26, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., commanding Battalion, 37th Artillery, C. A. C., to Nov. 3, 1918; at Camp Stewart, Va., commanding Battalion, to Nov. 18; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding Battalion, to Dec. 18, 1918, and Coast Defense Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, Dec. 18, 1918, to—

**5193..** (Born Neb.) .. **CHARLES H. CORLETT** . . . . (Ap'd Col.) . . **81**  
(Charles Harrison Corlett, Born July 31, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort St. Michael, Alaska, with regiment, to July, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, to December, 1914; en route to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., via Panama Canal; at Plattsburg Bks., to April, 1916; (with companies in 1st Business Men's Training Camp, 1915); at San Antonio and Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, from April, 1916; Senior Instructor of Brigade of Maryland National Guard;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(DETAILED TO SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 11, 1916)

at San Antonio, Texas, with Radio Company; at Brownsville, Texas, with 2nd Field Battalion, Signal Corps, to April, 1917; at New York City, Assistant Signal Officer, Eastern Department;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Little Silver, N. J., organized and commanded Camp Alfred Vail, June and July, 1917; Camp Adjutant to October, 1917;

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 2, 1917)

commanded 5th Telegraph Battalion to Jan. 1, 1918; sailed from New York for France, Jan. 11, 1918; reported at Hdqrs. A. E. F., and assigned as Deputy to Chief Signal Officer, Line of Communications; in March, 1918, made Director of Signal Corps Supplies, A. E. F., in charge of all purchase storage and movement of Signal Corps Supplies in Europe; on inspections, present with British at Amiens, March 28, 1918; at Ypres, first week in April, and at all American Sectors of French Line during active operations;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 22, 1918)

present when first American Troops crossed the Rhine at Coblenz; ordered to U. S., Dec. 20; arrived at Southampton, Jan. 6, 1919; reported to Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., and placed in charge of Procurement Division of the Signal Corps; on sick leave, April 24 to May 29, 1919.

RESIGNED, MAY 29, 1919.

Chevalier of the Legion of Honor; received two engraved citations; Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As deputy to the chief signal officer of the line of communications, he displayed marked ability for organization and administration in the establishment of important Signal Corps undertakings, laying the foundation of the Signal Corps work in the American Expeditionary Forces. Later, as director of supplies in the office of the chief signal officer, he performed exacting duties with unusual ability, solving with sound judgment perplexing problems, enabling a steady flow of signal supplies to be maintained to the troops in the field."

**Civil History.**—Manager Quemado Sheep Company of Buckman, New Mexico.

**Military History.**—Reappointed

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, NOV. 13, 1920.

5194.. (Born R. I.) .. **CHARLES L. KILBURN** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) .. 82  
(Charles Lawrence Kilburn, Born June 3, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company and undergoing course of instruction at Coast Artillery School, Sept. 13, 1913, to Aug. 25, 1914; at Fort Washington, Md., and Fort Hunt, Va., with Coast Defenses of the Potomac, commanding company and Coast Defense Adjutant, Aug. 26, 1914, to Aug. 14, 1915; transferred to Field Artillery and served with 3rd Field Artillery with Battery, in command of Battery and Assistant to Adjutant, at Tobyhanna, Pa., Fort Myer, Va., and on Mexican border, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; transferred to Coast Artillery Corps and served with company in Coast Defenses of Baltimore, Sept. 4, 1916, to July 5, 1917; at Training Camp, Fort Snelling, Minn., in Command of and Instructor of Training Company, Battery and Battalion, July 7 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 24, 1917)

Sept. 21; at Fort Monroe, Va., with Training Company, Instructor Coast Artillery Training Camp, Instructor Coast Artillery School, Adjutant Coast Artillery Camp and Secretary, Coast Artillery School, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

Feb. 14, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, Feb. 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

**5195**..(Born Japan) **HANS R. W. HERWIG**. (Ap'd at Large) .. **83**

(Hans Robert Wheat Herwig, Born Aug. 25, 1889.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Ontario, N. Y., with regiment, Sept. 14, 1913, to Nov. 24, 1915; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Dec. 1, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Jan. 9, 1918; (Commanding Officer temporarily; Acting Quartermaster from Dec. 1, 1915; Camp Quartermaster of Arkansas National Guard Camp, in addition to other duties, March 15 to 30, 1917; Assistant Constructing Quartermaster, March 30 to May 10, 1917; Adjutant of Post, of Provisional National Guard Brigade and of Reserve Officers' Training Camp, from May 10, 1917; commanding Post, Sept. 1, 1917, to Jan. 9, 1918); at Camp Forrest, Ga., Supply Officer, 51st Infantry, from Jan. 11, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

en route Camp Mills, N. Y., to France, July 6 to 20;

(TRANSFERRED TO 52D INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1918)

in Paris, in District Judge Advocate's Office, Nov. 11, 1918, to April 20, 1919, when he was assigned to the Inter-Allied Peace Commission, with Polish Mission; en route to U. S. July 18 to 29; at Camp Lee, Va., to Aug. 2; on leave of absence to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 29, 1919)

Sept. 1; at New York City, Zone Property Officer, Zone Two, Sept. 15, 1919, to—

**5196**..(Born Cal.) **REDONDO B. SUTTON**.... (Ap'd Ore.) .. **84**

(Redondo Benjamin Sutton, Born Feb. 17, 1890.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with 71st Co., C. A. C., to January, 1914; at Fort Warren, Mass., commanding 9th Co., C. A. C., and Fort Commander, January to May, 1914; detailed in Signal Corps; at North Island, Cal., in Aviation Section, Signal Corps, June, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, MILITARY AVIATOR, JUNE 16, 1915)

July, 1915; in charge of one section of original 1st Aero Squadron, June, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 1st Aero Squadron, July, 1915; on Aug. 21, 1915, suffered 500 foot fall with aeroplane, as result of which he was in hospital to Sept. 27 and on sick leave to Nov. 1, 1915; returned to flying duty at North Island, Cal., as Adjutant and Senior Flyer, Second Aero Squadron, November, 1915; en route to Philippines, Jan. 5 to Feb. 5, 1916; at Corregidor, P. I., with 2nd Aero Squadron, Feb. 5 to May, 1916; on leave of absence for three months; temporary Aide-de-Camp to Governor General of the Philippines, in China, Japan and U. S., July, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY —, 1916)

leave of absence extended to October, 1916; in U. S. to Aug. 25; en route to Europe, Aug. 26 to Sept. 3, 1916.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 15, 1916.

Commissioned as Major, Adjutant-General's Department, O. R. C., August, 1917; at Governor's Island, New York, Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of the East, September to November, 1917; at Hdqrs. Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Assistant Adjutant of Port; organized Bureau of Identification, Passports, Registration, and Overseas Transportation of Casuals, and commanded same to Feb. 23, 1918; Adjutant, 13th Brigade, Infantry-Regulars, Feb. 23, 1918; relieved from all duty for one year from Feb. 26, 1918, to do work of peculiar value to Government.

**Civil History.**—President and General Manager of the Sutton Company, Commercial Brokers and Engineers, New York and California; President and Director of American Gun Company; Vice-President and Director of Fry Equipment Company.

**5197.** (Born Cal.) . . **HOWARD C. DAVIDSON.** (Ap'd Texas) . . **85**  
(Howard Calhoun Davidson, Born Sept. 15, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 12, 1913, to November, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, to February, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to July, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1915)

en route to Philippines, July, 1915; at Manila with 24th Infantry to September, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, January to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; joined 1st Aero Squadron at Columbus, N. M., September, 1916; on border duty and with Punitive Expedition at El Valle, Mexico, to

(DETAILED TO AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 16, 1916)

February, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, with 3rd Aero Squadron, March to May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Commandant of U. S. School of Military Aeronautics, May to October, 1917; sailed for France, October, 1917; at Paris and Tours, Personnel Officer at Air Service Hdqrs., January to February, 1918; in charge flying, 2d A. I. C., Tours, March to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

August, 1918; Corps Air Service Commander, 7th Army Corps, September, 1918, to April, 1919; at Paris, student at Sorbonne University, April to July, 1919; returned to U. S. August, 1919; assigned to McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, October, 1919; Supply Officer, McCook Field, from Nov. 1, 1919, to—

**5198.** (Born Ohio) . **WILLIAM L. ROBERTS.** (Ap'd W. Va.) . . **86**  
(William Lynn Roberts, Born Sept. 17, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, Naco and Douglas, Arizona, and Chickamauga Park, Ga., with regiment, Sept. 14, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 8, 1917; with 2nd Trains, 2nd Division, to Sept. 24, 1918; in France in Verdun Sector, March 17 to May 10; in Château Thierry Defensive, June 3 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 7; in Château Thierry Offensive, July 18 to 21; in Marbache Sector, 12 days in August;

(DETAILED TO SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 6, 1918)

in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 14; in Champagne Offensive with 4th French Army, Oct. 3 to 10; at Chatillon-sur-Seine at 2nd Corps Signal School, Oct. 22 to Nov. 7; at Is-sur-Tille, in charge of Signal Corps Advance Supply Depot No. 1, Nov. 7, 1918, to May 1, 1919;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., MAY 2, 1919)

in Germany, Division Signal Officer, 1st Division, May 15 to Aug. 22; at Brest, France, Base Signal Officer, Base Section No. 5, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 1, 1919)

Nov. 1; en route to U. S. to Nov. 11; on leave of absence to Jan. 1, 1920; at Madison Bks., N. Y., with 63rd Infantry, to Jan. 11; at East Potomac Park, D. C., to May 5; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., May 5, 1920, to—

**5199**.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM A. McCULLOCH** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **87**  
(William Alexander McCulloch, Born Feb. 10, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with company, Oct. 14, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 7, 1916; Battalion Adjutant, 32d Infantry, to Feb. 4, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding company, Feb. 27 to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 29, 1917, and State Recruiting and Mustering Officer to Aug. 14, at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, Automatic Rifle Section, Infantry School of Arms, Aug. 24 to Sept. 20; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., commanding company, Oct. 3, 1917, to Feb. 25, 1918, (Senior Instructor, Post Automatic Rifle School, Nov. 5 to Dec. 23, 1917); en route to Le Havre, France, Via England, March 4 to 24; at Chatillon-sur-Seine, student officer, 5th Division School Detachment, 2d Corps School, to April 14; at Langres, Mussy-sur-Seine and Remiremont, attached to Operations Section, General Staff, 3d Corps, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 9; at Fousse-magne, Alsace Defensive Sector, commanding 119th Machine Gun Battalion, 32d Division, to July 20; participated in Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne and Meuse-Argonne Operations as commanding officer, 119th Machine Gun Battalion; wounded at Juvigny, August, 1918; wounded at Brambant-en-Argonne, September, 1918; at Bourges, with Administrative Section of Central Records Office, Jan. 12 to March 14, 1919; Hdqrs. Commandant and commanding Central Records Office Battalion to Sept. 13, at Coblenz, Germany, at Hdqrs. 8th Infantry, Sept. 29 to Oct. 9; at Dierdorf, Germany, with Co. K, 8th Infantry, Oct. 10, to Nov. 19, 1919; at Coblenz, commanding company to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 10, 1920)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920)

Sept. 23, 1920; at Fort Ehrenbreitstein, Post Commander and commanding 7th Machine Gun Battalion, Nov. 22, 1920, to—

Awarded Croix de Guerre and cited "for brilliant leadership and absolute disregard of danger at Juvigny"; cited for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service at General Records Office."

**5200.** (Born Tenn.) . . . **PAUL D. CARLISLE** . . . (Ap'd Texas) . . . **88**  
(Paul Duke Carlisle, Born Aug. 2, 1887.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with Company, Sept. 12, 1913, to March 18, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 21, 1914)

at Fort Meyer, Va., to March 22, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, with regiment, March 29, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 7, 1917; marched from Columbus, N. M., to El Paso, Texas, Feb. 8 to 10, 1917; at El Paso to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917; at Fort Meyer, Va., with 3rd Field Artillery, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY TO DATE MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 7, 1917; in Walter Reed Hospital, D. C., for broken foot caused by fall from horse, to Nov. 21; on sick leave to Dec. 21, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, January, February and March, 1918, when he was graduated; at San Antonio, Texas, Regimental Adjutant, 3rd Field Artillery; completed training at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 6th Field Artillery Brigade, and using French materiel; (this was first Field Artillery Brigade to complete course of Brigade Training Center);

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

en route Fort Sill to New York, July 6 to 14; thence to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, to July 28; at Valdahon, near Besançon, France, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, and temporarily attached to 78th Field Artillery, to Sept. 12, 1918; in office of Chief of Artillery, Personnel Officer, Field Artillery Section, to Nov. 10, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 20TH FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., Nov. 10, 1918)

joined regiment at the front near Euvezin in Toul Sector, Nov. 16; marched with regiment to Luxembourg after signing of the Armistice; commanded regiment, Dec. 16 to 25, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 26, 1918)

with 19th Field Artillery, 5th Field Artillery Brigade, 5th Division, 6th Corps, 2nd Army, from Dec. 26, 1918; commanded regiment, Dec. 26 to 29, 1918, and Feb. 22 to April 3, 1919;

**5201.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **BERNARD PETER LAMB**. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **89**  
(Born Jan. 2, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Oct. 15, 1913, to Feb. 13, 1915; at Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., to July 1, 1916.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Acting Quartermaster and Assistant to Post and Training Camp Quartermaster, April 14, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MARCH 16, 1918)

March 27, 1919, when he was relieved from further active duty.

**Civil History.**—Secretary to Thornwell Mullally, Corporation Attorney and Promoter of San Francisco, Cal.

**5202.** (Born N. M.) . . **WILLIAM A. RAFFERTY.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **90**  
(William Augustus Rafferty, Born March 6, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, with Company, Sept. 12, 1913, to April 23, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with American Expeditionary Forces, April 29 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Nov. 28 to Dec. 15, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, with 22nd Infantry, Dec. 20, 1914, to Feb. 1, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to Feb. 5; at Galveston, Texas, with 19th Infantry, to Sept. 3, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 23, 1916, and Inspector-Instructor, National Guard, to Nov. 13, 1916; Assistant Mustering Officer, Southern Department, to Dec. 12, 1916; on leave of absence to Feb. 12, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with Company and Instructor at School of Musketry to

(CAPTAIN, 57TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 3, 1917; en route to France to July 19; at Paris, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General R. M. Blatchford, July 23 to Nov. 30, 1917; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College to Feb. 15, 1918; at Hdqrs. 1st Army Corps, with 4th Section, General Staff, to April 30; at Hdqrs. 1st Army, with 4th Section, General Staff to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 20; at Hdqrs. 2nd Army, with 4th Section, General Staff, to Aug. 13; at Hdqrs. 1st Army, with 4th Section, General Staff, from Aug. 14, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16, and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918; at Hdqrs. 1st Army,

(MAJOR, GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JAN. 8, 1919)

A. E. F., France, on General Staff, to April 16, 1919; at Hdqrs. S. O. S., Tours, on General Staff, to May 1; at Antwerp, Belgium, at Hdqrs. Base Section No. 9, S. O. S., to July 7; at Rotterdam, Holland, Deputy Base Commander, Base Section No. 9, and commanding officer at Rotterdam, to Aug. 1; at Antwerp, Chief of Army Transport Service, Aug. 16 to Nov. 10; at Coblenz, Germany, on General Staff, Hdqrs. American Forces in Germany, to Feb. 22, 1920; on leave of absence, March 2 to May 2; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, May 7, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 21, 1920)

**5203..** (Born Kans.).. **LATHE BURTON ROW..** (Ap'd Kans.).. **91**  
(Born May 26, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 11, 1913, to Dec. 16, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, to Feb. 1, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 21, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to June 17;

(TRANSFERRED TO 52D INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1917)

Regimental Adjutant, July 15, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 29, 1918, when he was appointed Adjutant, 11th Infantry Brigade; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to July 6; en route to Liverpool and at Winchester, England, to July 23; at Arc-en-Barrois, France, in 6th Division Training Area, to Aug. 21; in Le Collet Sector on Alsace Front, to Sept. 28, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, to Jan. 14, 1919; Inspector, 88th Division, Jan. 27 to May 21; at Camp Pontanezen, Brest, with Inspector and Base Inspector, May 21; at Nov. 1; on leave of absence to Dec. 1; awaiting transportation and en route to U. S., to Dec. 21, 1919;

**5204..** (Born Tenn.).. **JOHN F. CRUTCHER....** (Ap'd Tenn.).. **92**  
(John Flowers Crutcher, Born Dec. 15, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Galveston, Texas, Sept. 12, 1913, to April 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, APRIL 4, 1914)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to April 15, 1914; at Trinidad, Col., on strike duty, to Jan. 8, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to March 14, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to May 1, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 4, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General J. Franklin Bell at Camp Upton, N. Y., to Dec. 4, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 21, 1917; in France to March 12, 1918; en route to U. S. to March 21; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to June 14;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1918)

(DETAILED TO TANK CORPS, JUNE 14, 1918)

en route to England to June 22; at Tank Corps School, to Oct. 21; in France, commanding 306th Heavy Battalion, Tank Corps, Oct. 22, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919; en route to U. S. to March 18; at Camp Meade, Md., to May 21; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, May 21, 1919, to—

**5205..** (Born Mich.).. **FRANCIS J. TOOHEY....** (Ap'd Mich.).. **93**  
(Francis Joseph Toohey, Born Oct. 14, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1913, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1913, to Sept. 30, 1914; at Fort Williams, Me., to April 30, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 6, 1916; en route to Philippines to Oct. 4, 1916; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 24, 1917)

March 26, 1918; at Camp John Hay, P. I., to April 26, 1918; at Fort Mills, P. I., to Aug. 1, 1918; at Manila, Provost Marshal, to Sept. 1, 1918; at Fort Wint, P. I., to Nov. 25, 1918; at Fort Mills, P. I., commanding company, Nov. 25, 1918, to Aug. 28, 1919; en route to U. S. to Oct. 9; at Fort Terry, N. Y., Mine Commander and commanding company, Nov. 15, 1919, to—

---

 CLASS OF 1914
 

---

Entered March 1, 1910; graduated June 12, 1914.

---

**5206**.. (Born D. C.).. **WILLIAM H. HOLCOMBE**.. (Ap'd Ind.).. 1  
(William Henry Holcombe, Born Sept. 21, 1891.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with Co. C, 1st Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 12, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

Sept. 15, 1915; and Battalion Quartermaster to June 20, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, Supply Officer, 1st Regiment of Engineers, to July 1, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, with regiment, July-September, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 1, 1916, to May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Supply Officer, 6th Engineers, May to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; Battalion Commander, 2nd Battalion, 6th Engineers, October, 1917; en route to France, Dec. 5-23, 1917; instructor at 1st Corps Engineer School, A. E. F., January, 1918; student officer at Army School of the Line, A. E. F., February-April, 1918; Director, 2nd Corps Engineer School, A. E. F., May 1 to June 11, 1918; Assistant Commandant, Army Engineer School, A. E. F., June 11 to Aug. 20, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

en route to U. S., Aug. 30 to Sept. 7, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 23, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919; at Norfolk, Va., Assistant to District Engineer, Jan. 16, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 6, 1919)

April 29, 1920; at Camp Humphreys, Va., student officer at Engineer School, April 30, 1920, to—

**5207**.. (Born Ill.).. **JAMES BELL CRESS**\*.... (Ap'd at Large).. 2  
(Born Dec. 28, 1889.)

**Military History**.—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with Co. F, 2nd Battalion of Engineers, September, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

March 7, 1915; at Fort Casey, Wash., on duty connected with Land Defense Project, March 7 to September, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 28, 1915, to Dec. 23, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Co. F, 1st Engineers, Jan. 8 to May 8, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., Adjutant, 18th Engineers (Railway), May 13, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Camp Lewis, Wash., July, 1917; en route to France, via England, Aug. 1 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 23, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; at Bordeaux, France, Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 31 to Dec. 27, 1917; Assistant to Chief Engineer, American Expeditionary Force, Dec. 29, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Aug. 26, 1918; (at Chaumont en Bassigny to May 26, 1918; at Tours to July 8, 1918; at Chaumont to Aug. 26, 1918); en route to U. S., Aug. 27 to Sept. 7, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Sept. 19, 1918, to Oct. 26, 1919; at Detroit, Mich., Assistant to District Engineer, Nov. 4, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, DEC. 15, 1919)

March 13, 1920.

RESIGNED, MARCH 13, 1920.

Address: 3063 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

\*Son of Brigadier-General George O. Cress, Class of 1884.

**5208..** (Born N. Y.) .. **CHARLES P. GROSS** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **3**  
(Charles Philip Gross, Born March 14, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, Sept. 12, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

Sept. 11, 1915; (commanding Company to January, 1915, and from June 3, 1915); at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 28, 1915, to Dec. 22, 1916; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with Company, and at American Lake on survey work, Jan. 7 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 18, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., commanding Company, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, and commanding Battalion to Nov. 23, 1917, when he was assigned to Engineer Replacement Troops; commanding Battalion, 318th Engineers, Dec. 3, 1917, to April 22, 1918; en route to Brest, France, via Camp Merritt, N. J., to May 18; commanding Battalion at Mehun, May 25 to July 4; and at Montierechaume to Aug. 12; at La Ferte, Haute Marne, with regiment, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Aug. 27; in Gerardmer Sector, Sept. 1 to Oct. 13; at Bussang, Vosges, commanding regiment, to Oct. 27; at Camp Besnier, Meuse, to Oct. 31; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., NOV. 3, 1918)

Nov. 11; marched to Verdun, Nov. 11-12; occupied sector to Nov. 21; at Bure-les-Templiers, Cote d'Or, commanding regiment and Train, Dec. 3, 1918, to April 15, 1919, when he entrained with 318th Engineers and Train to join 3rd Army in Germany; at Aldegund, Germany, April 16 to May 24; en route, Brest to Newport News, Va., with Regiment, June 3 to 13; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 318th Engineers and Train to July 21; on leave of absence to Aug. 22; at New London, Conn., under District Engineer, Aug. 22, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 3, 1919)

**5209..** (Born Ill.) .. **BERNARD A. MILLER**..... (Ap'd Mo.) .. 4  
(Bernard August Miller, Born Aug. 22, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, to Aug. 15, 1909, and March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with Battalion, Sept. 5, 1914, to  
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

Oct. 1, 1915, and student officer, Engineer School, to Dec. 20, 1916; in Mexico and at El Paso, Texas, with 2d Engineers, Jan. 12 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 5, 1917; at El Paso with 8th Engineers, (Mounted), to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 26, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Engineer Officers' Training Camp, Oct. 29, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1918; commanding Engineer Replacement Troops to May 18; in charge of Engineer Depot, Jan. 5 to June 21; commanding 31st Engineers, Feb. 9 to May 4, 1918; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., and at Camp Mills, N. Y., with regiment, May 5 to June 4; at Camp Lee and at Camp Humphreys, Va., Executive Officer at Engineer Officers' Training School, June 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Nov. 6, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Course, Army War College, to Dec. 9, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., commanding 5th Engineer Training Regiment, Nov. 7, 1918, to Jan. 16, 1919; and commanding 2nd Engineer Training Regiment and Director Engineer Vocational Schools, Jan. 17, 1919, to—

**5210..** (Born Kans.) .. **PETER C. BULLARD\***.. (Ap'd at Large) .. 5  
(Peter Cleary Bullard, Born Nov. 8, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, with Company, Sept. 15, 1914, to  
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

June 1, 1915, and Quartermaster, 2nd Battalion of Engineers, to Sept. 26, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer, Engineer School, Sept. 28, 1915, to Dec. 22, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, with Company, Jan. 10 to April 4, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with company, April 6 to May 8, 1917; at Atlanta, Ga., Adjutant, 7th Reserve Engineers (later 7th Engineers, National Army, and still later, 17th Engineers (Railway), May 10, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

embarked for France with regiment, July 28, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

arrived at Liverpool, England, Aug. 12, 1917; arrived at Le Havre, France, Aug. 17, 1917; at St. Nazaire, France, Aug. 19 to Nov. 22, 1917; at Gondrecourt, France, student officer, 1st Corps School, Nov. 24 to Dec. 30, 1917; at St. Nazaire, commanding Provisional Battalion, (25th, 26th and 29th Engineers), Dec. 31, 1917, to Jan. 8, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer, Army School of the Line, Feb. 4 to March 26, 1918; at Paris, Engineer Disbursing Officer, American Expeditionary Force, March 27 to Aug. 30, 1918; embarked for U. S., Sept. 4, 1918; torpedoed, Sept. 5; re-embarked Sept. 6; at Washington Bks., D. C., Post Executive Officer, Sept. 26, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1918)

July 1, 1919; (commanding 1st Replacement Engineers, Oct. 26, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to Sept. 25; at Florence, Ala., under immediate orders of District Engineer, Sept. 26, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 6, 1919)

\*Son of Lieut-General R. L. Bullard, Class of 1885.

5211.. (Born Ark.).. **BREHON B. SOMERVELL**.. (Ap'd Ark.).. 6  
(Brehon Burke Somervell, Born May 9, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Paris, France, Assistant to Military Attaché, Aug. 3 to Sept. 15, 1914; at Washington Bks., D. C., with Battalion, Oct. 1, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

May 9, 1915; at Belvoir, Va., and engaged on Military Mapping in various parts of New England to Dec. 1, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Battalion, Dec. 3, 1915, to Jan. 3, 1916; on Military Map Work in vicinity of El Paso, Texas, to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Depot Engineer at Columbus, N. M., for three weeks; with Company to Aug. 1, 1916; Regimental Supply Officer, 2nd Engineers, to Sept. 15, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., at Engineer School, Sept. 25, 1916, to May 9, 1917; at Pittsburgh, Pa., Assistant to District Engineer, to May 15;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

engaged in recruiting and organizing 5th Reserve Engineers (designation later changed to 15th Engineers, U. S. Railway), to July 6; en route to Le Havre, France, via England, July 9 to 25; at Vierzon, France, Adjutant 15th Engineers to Aug. 5, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

on construction work in 1st Division Area, at Mehun, Gièvres, Vierzon, Bordeaux, and Issoudun, selecting sites for storage depot, railway yards, regulating stations, etc., to Nov. 20; in charge of construction of Ordnance Repair Shops and Storage Depot at Mehun, Base Hospital No. 9, Chateauroux, Aviation Center, Issoudun, Barracks at Nevers and miscellaneous railway work at Bourges and Vierzon to April 3, 1918; at Is-sur-Tille, constructing regulating station, storage depot, bakery, etc.; Lux remount depot, Dijon hospital, laboratories and bakery, Poinçon les Larrey regulating station; Poinçon Benevue storage depot, Pontarlier Railway Sidings and camp for 20,000 men, to Aug. 1, 1918; on Board to prepare plans for storage depot and transfer point near Chalons-sur-Somme; and on construction work to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 23, 1918; on inspection trip, 1st and 2nd Armies, Oct. 24 to Nov. 8; on staff of 89th Division in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 89th Division, Nov. 10, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Feb. 6, 1919, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

“For extraordinary heroism in action near Pouilly, France, November 5 to 6, 1918. Voluntarily serving on the staff of the 89th Division, he conducted the first engineering reconnaissance of the damaged bridges at Pouilly, where with two scouts he advanced more than 500 meters beyond the American outposts, crossing three branches of the Meuse River and successfully encountering the enemy.”

**5212..** (Born Mich.) . . **XENOPHON H. PRICE.** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 7  
(Xenophon Herbert Price, Born Sept. 14, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 12, 1914, thence to Texas City, Texas, with Battalion, from end of September, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

September, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 1, 1915, to December, 1916, and with 1st Regiment of Engineers to April 6, 1917; at New York City, assisting in recruiting, organizing and training 11th Engineers (Railway), to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 14, 1917; en route to France, via England, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1917; with British Army to Nov. 30, 1917, participated in Battle of Cambrai with Regiment in November, 1917; (Regimental Adjutant, May 30 to Nov. 30, 1917); at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, with G-3 (Operations Section), from Nov. 30, 1917; appointed Acting General Staff Officer, Jan. 4, 1918; present at St. Mihiel operation, Sept. 12, 1918; participated in 1st Meuse-Argonne operation as General Hdqrs. Liaison Officer attached to 1st Corps, Sept. 26 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 4, 1918; present at 2nd Meuse-Argonne operation as Liaison Officer between G-3, General Hdqrs., and Hdqrs. 1st Army; at Chaumont, France, with G-3, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Nov. 30, 1918, to July 26, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Staff School and at School of the Line, Aug. 6, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 30, 1919)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and was continuously in charge of all map-room data of the 3d Section, General Staff, at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces. Through his energy, ability, and sound military judgment maps showing accurately the situation on the battle fronts were constantly available for outlining projected operations, and the data compiled by him is of incalculable historical value in preserving a record of the achievements of the American Expeditionary Forces."

Awarded French Legion of Honor.

**5213..** (Born N. Y.) . **ROBERT W. CRAWFORD.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8  
(Robert Walter Crawford, Born Sept. 17, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to Nov. 2, 1912, and from Aug. 28, 1913, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with Battalion, Sept. 12, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

Sept. 28, 1915; student officer, Engineer School, to Dec. 23, 1916; Instructor in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Engineer School, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 18, 1917; at Engineer Depot, same post, April 8 to May 21, 1917; with 1st Engineers, May 23 to Aug. 5, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

en route to France with regiment, Aug. 7 to 20; in France with regiment to Sept. 9, 1917; Assistant to Chief, Chemical Warfare Service, A. E. F., to Nov. 1, 1917; Supply Officer, Chemical Warfare Service, to Feb. 14, 1918; en route to U. S. to March 1, 1918; Assistant Director, Chemical Warfare Service, U. S., to April 12, 1918; en route to France to April 20; Commandant of Gas Experimental Field to May 10; commanding Provisional Battalion, 30th Engineers (Gas), to Oct. 1, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

with 1st Gas Regiment, 1st Army, to Nov. 1, 1918; en route to U. S., to Nov. 9; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Director of Chemical Warfare Service, to Dec. 7, 1918, and in office of Chief of Engineers, Dec. 7, 1918, to—

Awarded Croix de Guerre by 32d French Army Corps.

**5214.** (Born N. Y.) **FREDERICK S. SKINNER.** (Ap'd N. C.) **..9**  
(Frederick Snowden Skinner, Born April 18, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with Battalion, Sept. 13, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

Sept. 30, 1915; student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 1, 1915, to Dec. 23, 1916; with Company, 2nd Engineers, in Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Jan. 11 to Feb. 7, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917; commanding Company, 5th Engineers, May 21 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 4, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., Adjutant, 23rd Engineers, Sept. 7, 1917, to Jan. 4, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., and at Brest, France, commanding Battalion, 319th Engineers, Jan. 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 26, 1918; (at Camp Pontanezen, Brest, on construction work, Oct. 16 to 23, 1918; temporarily in command of 319th Engineers, Oct. 13 to 23, 1918); at Brest, commanding 319th Engineers, Nov. 1 to Dec. 15, 1918; Assistant to Section Engineer, Base Section No. 5, in charge of camp and hospital construction, Brest; Nov. 1, 1918, to Feb. 9, 1919; in Langres District, Assistant to Section Engineer on road repair and maintenance, Feb. 11 to April 25, 1919; at Gièvres, Assistant to Section Engineer, Intermediate Section, in preparation of records and inventories of installations and transfer of installations to French Government, April 26 to July 15, 1919; at Brest, Section Engineer, Base Section 5, July 31 to Sept. 25, 1919; at Milwaukee, Wis., Assistant to District Engineer, Nov. 19, 1919, to—

**5215.** (Born Tenn.) **DABNEY O. ELLIOTT.** (Ap'd at Large) **..10**  
(Dabney Otey Elliott, Born Oct. 13, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with Company, Sept. 12, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 11, 1915)

September, 1916; (at Fort Stevens, Ore., in connection with land defense survey, 3 weeks, October-November, 1914; on land survey of San Francisco, Cal., April-May, 1915; on Progressive Military Map Work, California, June-September, 1915, and May to September, 1916); at

Washington, Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp to June 15, 1917; at Camp American University, Washington, D. C., Instructor at Engineer Reserve Officers' Training Camp and commanding Engineer Company, New England Regiment, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 27, 1917; sick in Walter Reed Hospital and on sick leave to Nov. 25, 1917; Instructor at 2nd Engineer Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to Dec. 30, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., Instructor at Engineer Officers' Training Camps, to July 7, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with Engineer Replacement Troops and Camp Adjutant, to Aug. 19; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 209th Engineers, Sept. 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 12; (commanded regiment to Sept. 18); at Camp Humphreys, Va., to Oct. 28; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding detachments from 320th, 321st, 322nd and 9th (Training) Engineer Regiments to Nov. 19; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, attached to Hdqrs. 95th Division, to Dec. 6; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in Operations Division, General Staff, Dec. 6, 1918, to

(ASSIGNED TO GENERAL STAFF, APRIL 5, 1919)

**5216..** (Born Ky.) **ALLEN PARKER COWGILL** (Ap'd Neb.).. **11**  
(Born July 17, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 12-14, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with 2nd Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 15, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 12, 1915)

March 26, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, with Co. E, Engineers, March 27 to Sept. 18, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Engineer School, Sept. 27, 1915, to Dec. 23, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston and Leon Springs, Texas, with Co. F, Engineers, Jan. 10, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 30, 1917; at Leon Springs, in charge of road construction, May 30 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 8, 1917; at Fort Brown, Texas, with 5th Engineers, Oct. 9 to Nov. 20, 1917; at Corpus Christi, Texas, with 5th Engineers, Nov. 21 to Dec. 31, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, instructor in Brigade and Field Officers' School, Jan. 2 to Feb. 23, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., in charge of standard gauge R. R., Feb. 26 to June 15, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Departments of Practical Military Engineering and of Mathematics, June 16, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 1, 1919)

Sept. 9, 1919; en route to Philippines to Nov. 21; at Manila, Assistant to Department Engineer and commanding Battalion, 3rd Engineers, from Nov. 22, 1919, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1920)

July 16, 1920; (in addition to other duties, commanding Company from May 12, 1920); sick in hospital to Aug. 2; en route to U. S. to Aug. 23; at San Francisco, Cal., in Letterman General Hospital, Aug. 23, 1920, to—

**5217..** (Born N. Y.) **GEORGE FENN LEWIS\*** (Ap'd at Large) .. **12**  
(Born Oct. 3, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with Company, Sept. 14, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 12, 1915)

May 5, 1915; at Belvoir, Va., with Company, to May 24, 1915; on Progressive Military Map Work in Virginia to June 14, 1915; at Belvoir, Va., to Sept. 14, 1915; at Plattsburg, N. Y., to Sept. 28, 1915; on Progressive Military Map Work in New York and Connecticut, to Dec. 2, 1915; with Company, Dec. 10, 1915, to Jan. 4, 1916; on survey work near Eagle Pass, Texas, to March 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, in charge of Section, March 16 to Aug. 31, 1916; in hospital at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, Aug. 23 to 31, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., in Base Hospital to Sept. 5; at Fort Bliss, Texas, in Base Hospital to Oct. 12; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 17 to 19; sick in Walter Reed Hospital to Dec. 7; at Washington Bks., D. C., Post Signal Officer, Librarian and Athletic Officer, to Feb. 2, 1917; sick in Walter Reed Hospital to March 30; on leave of absence to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; commanding Company to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 10, 1917; en route to France, Aug. 7 to 20; Instructor, Engineer Section, 1st Corps School, Oct. 10, 1917, to Jan. 11, 1918; commanding Battalion, Jan. 11 to July 1, 1918; (in Ménil-la-Tour Sector of Front Line, with 1st Division, Jan. 30 to April 1, 1918; in Montdidier Sector of Front Line, April 21 to July 1, 1918); taking Special Course at Army Engineer School, July 4 to 23; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., on temporary duty in office of Chief of Engineers, July 23 to Aug. 2, 1918; en route to U. S. Aug. 2 to 18, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Instructor, Engineer Officers' Training School, Aug. 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

Nov. 7, 1918; Executive Officer, Engineer Officers' Training School, to Feb. 19, 1919; Instructor, Engineer Officers' Training School, to March 31, 1919; Officer in Charge of Camp Utilities to April 14, 1919.

(RESIGNED, APRIL 12, 1919.)

**Civil History.**—At Cleveland, Ohio, with Anderson Rolled Gear Company, Sept. 12, 1919, to—

\*Son of Colonel I. N. Lewis, Class of 1884.

**5218..** (Born N. Y.) **HARRISON BRAND, Jr..** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **13**  
(Born Aug. 24, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with Co. D, 1st Battalion of Engineers, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1915)

May 5, 1915; in New Hampshire and Maine on detached service, military mapping, to Dec. 21, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, on detached service, military mapping, Jan. 12 to March 12, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 12 to Sept. 19, 1916; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 29, 1916, to April 28, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., instructor of Engineer Company, First Officers' Training Camp, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; Instructor at 1st Engineer Officers' Training Camp, Camp Belvoir, Va., and Camp American, University, D. C., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; Instructor at Second Engineer Officers' Training Camp, Camp American University, D. C., to Dec. 30, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., instructor at 3rd and 4th Engineer Officers' Training Camps, to July 2, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with Engineer Replacement Troops to July 26, 1918; and with 210th Engineers, commanding 1st Battalion, to Oct. 2, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Chief of Engineers, Oct. 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 7, 1918)

29, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Engineer Troops, Nov. 1 to 15, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., acting Division Engineer and commanding 363rd Machine Gun Battalion, 96th Division, Nov. 15 to Dec. 7, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in Operations Division, General Staff, Dec. 7, 1918, to April 4, 1919;

(DETAILED IN GENERAL STAFF, APRIL 5, 1919)

with General Staff to Sept. 15, 1919, when he was relieved; in office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 15 to Oct. 2, 1919; at Los Angeles, Cal., Assistant to District Engineer, Oct. 9 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 13, 1919)

Dec. 24, 1919.

RESIGNED, DEC. 24, 1919.

**Civil History.**—With Claude I. Parker, Federal Tax Attorney, Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 15, 1920, to—

Address: 707 International Bank Building, Los Angeles, Cal.

**5219.** (Born Ohio) **FREDERICK W. HERMAN** (Ap'd at Large) . **14**  
(Frederick William Herman, Born Nov. 30, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington Bks., D. C., with 1st Battalion of Engineers, to March 15, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with 2nd Battalion, March 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1915)

Sept. 21, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 1, 1915, to Dec. 22, 1916; in Mexico with 2nd Engineers, Jan. 10 to 29, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 2nd Engineers, March 31 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; en route to and in France with 2nd Engineers, and on staff duty, Sept. 10, 1917, to Sept. 17, 1918; at Washington Bks., D. C., Oct. 3, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

July 2, 1919; at Louisville, Ky., U. S. Engineer Officer on duty at Lock and Dam 48, Ohio River, July 4, 1919, to—

**5220.** (Born La.) . . **JOHN HILL CARRUTH** . . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . **15**  
(Born Feb. 19, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Served: At Washington, D. C., with Battalion, Sept. 12, 1914, to March 10, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with Battalion, March 23 to Sept. 3, 1915;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 8, 1915)

at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 27, 1915, to Dec. 22, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, with Company, Jan. 10 to Feb. 6, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 10 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp American University, Washington, D. C., Aug. 27 to Sept. 5; at Camp Meade, Md., Aide to Major-General Joseph E. Kuhn, to Nov. 27, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding Battalion, 1st Replacement Regiment of Engineers, Nov. 27, 1917, to Aug. 22, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., with 216th Regiment of Engineers, Sept. 2 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

Oct. 21, 1918; en route to California with 216th Regiment of Engineers to Oct. 27; at Camp Kearny, Cal., with regiment, to Dec. 27, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Jan. 15, 1919, to—

**5221..** (Born Ill.) .. **PHILIP L. THURBER.....** (Ap'd Wis.) .. **16**  
(Philip Loomis Thurber, Born Oct. 13, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to Nov. 2, 1912, and from Aug. 28, 1913, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At Fort Myer, Va., Tobyhanna, Pa., and Plattsburg, N. Y., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1914, to May 1, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Leon Springs and Eagle Pass, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3RD FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 16, 1916; Lieutenant of Military Police, Eagle Pass District, to Feb. 28, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Field Artillery, April 14 to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 10, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to March 16, 1918; transferred to 20th Field Artillery, assigned to Advanced Detachment, 5th Division and sailed from New York, April 12, 1918; at Liverpool, Assistant Debarkation Officer, April 22 to June 15; in France with 20th Field Artillery to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Aug. 15; served in St. Die Sector and during capture of Frapelle; transferred to 102nd Field Artillery, 26th Division, Aug. 16; commanded Battalion to Sept. 28; served in St. Mihiel Offensive, in Rupt-Troyon Sector and during capture of Reaville and Marchéville; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., NOV. 12, 1918)

Dec. 28, 1918; at Coblenz, Germany, Assistant to Inspector-General, 3rd Army, Jan. 10, 1919, to—

**5222..** (Born Wis.) .. **WILLIAM C. HOUGHTON..** (Ap'd Wis.) .. **17**  
(William Chester Houghton, Born Sept. 6, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: With Battery from Sept. 16, 1914, to spring of 1916 at following stations: Coe's Ranch, N. M.; Camp Fort Bliss, Texas; Naco, Arizona, (present during Mexican fighting at Naco, winter of 1914-1915); Douglas and Nogales, (present during Villa's attack on Agua Prieta, and during fighting between Mexican and U. S. Troops at Nogales, fall of 1915); at Columbus, N. M., with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, spring of 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; marched from Columbus, N. M., to Douglas, Arizona; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Greble, Feb. 25 to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Camp Fort Bliss, Acting Brigade Adjutant, Provisional Field Artillery Brigade, to August, 1917; at Camp Bowie, Fort Worth, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Greble, to July 3, 1918; (accompanied General Greble to France and return, Sept. 22 to Nov. 26, 1917);

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 9th Provisional Field Artillery Regiment, July 10 to 30; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanded 9th Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 1-5; commanded Battalion, 26th Field Artillery to Dec. 20, 1918; commanded 26th Field Artillery to Feb. 9, 1919, except while on detached service at Camp Beauregard, La., Jan. 2 to 20; on leave of absence to Feb. 24; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., with 2nd Field Artillery and Instructor, Field Artillery School, March 1 to 16, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., on detached service, to April 12; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Field Artillery School, April 17, 1919, to—

**5223..** (Born Ariz.)... **JOHN C. WYETH\***... (Ap'd at Large)... **18**  
(John Churchill Wyeth, Born Feb. 16, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1914.

Served: At Fort Snelling, Minn., with 5th Field Artillery, Sept. 14 to Oct. 27, 1914; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Oct. 30, 1914, to June 27, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Ringgold, Brownsville and McAllen Texas, July 1, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 1, 1917)

March 26, 1917; (during this period was detached at intervals as instructor for National Guard organizations); joined 9th Field Artillery at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, April 13, 1917,

(CAPTAIN, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

and served there to Dec. 22, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with regiment at School of Fire, Jan. 3 to July 3, 1918;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., JULY 3, 1918)

at Camp Taylor, Ky., instructor at Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, July, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; Secretary, Field Artillery Basic School, to May 19; en route to France to June 1, 1919; at Army Center of Artillery Studies, Treves, Germany, June 12 to July 10; en route to U. S., July 15 to 29; at Camp Taylor, Ky., at Field Artillery Basic School, Aug. 1 to 19; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 28, 1919.)

\*Son of Colonel M. C. Wyeth, M. C., U. S. A.

**5224.**..(Born Neb.)..**ARTHUR R. HARRIS**....(Ap'd Nev.)..19  
(Arthur Ringland Harris, Born Aug. 1, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 20, 1914.

Served: At Texas City and at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to February, 1916; at San Antonio and at Eagle Pass, Texas, with 3rd Field Artillery to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 21ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Camp Pike, Ark., and in Europe, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General S. D. Sturgis, July, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 4, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 87th Division, July 15 to Nov. 20, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 80th Division, Nov. 21, 1918, to March 12, 1919; Secretary to General Staff of 3rd American Army, (Army of Occupation), and of American Forces in Germany, March 13, 1919, to—

**5225.**..(Born Utah)..**LESTER E. MORETON**†..(Ap'd Utah)..**20**  
(Lester Earl Moreton, Born Oct. 12, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1914, to Aug. 22, 1915; at Fort Winfield Scott and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 18, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

March 1, 1917; (instructor California Coast Artillery Militia, July, 1916; at Fort Douglas, Utah, instructor at Civilian Training Camp, Aug. 16 to Sept. 20, 1916); at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of English and History, March 9 to June 15, 1917; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to June 22, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., instructor in Reserve Officers' Training Camp for Coast Artillery, June 23 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Departments of English and History and of Tactics, Aug. 14, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 10, 1918)

Jan. 8, 1919.

DIED, JAN. 8, 1919, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 29.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5226.**..(Born Cal.)..**ROY MELVIN SMYTH**†..(Ap'd Nev.)..**21**  
(Born March 21, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Vera Cruz, Mexico, with company, Sept. 11 to Nov. 22, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, with company, Nov. 26, 1914, to Sept. 4, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with company, June 1 to July 13, 1917; at Philadelphia, Pa., on mustering duty, July 14 to Aug. 22, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with Supply Company, to Oct. 25, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with company, Oct. 27 to Dec. 12, 1917; at Camp Stuart, Va., with company, to April 5, 1918; en route to France, April 6 to 15, 1918; in France with regiment, April 16 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Oct. 15, 1918.

KILLED IN ACTION, OCT. 15, 1918, IN FRANCE: AGED 28.

Awarded posthumously

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near les Franquete Farm, France, July 23, 1918. After part of his battalion had already entered an open field before les Franquete Farm, enemy machine guns suddenly opened fire from several points, and at the same time hidden mines in the field were exploded. Maj. Smyth constantly exposed himself to great personal danger while getting his men into the best available cover and reorganizing his position."

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**5227.. (Born Pa.) .LA RHETT L. STUART\*.. (Ap'd at Large) ..22**

(La Rhett Livingston Stuart, Born Jan. 17, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

## SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1914, to Aug. 25, 1915; on leave of absence to Sept. 28, 1915; at Fort Andrews, Mass., Sept. 28, 1915, to June 12, 1916; at Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 18, 1916; at Fort Andrews, Mass., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 24, 1917, to March 2, 1918; Instructor in Department of Law, March 2 to June 8, 1918; in Department of Tactics, summer of 1918;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

in Department of Law to Oct. 31; in Department of English and History to Dec. 31, 1918; in Department of Chemistry to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

\*Son of Captain Sidney E. Stuart, Class of 1880; Grandson of Colonel La Rhett L. Livingston, Class of 1853.

**5228..** (Born Mich.) **ALFRED EARL LARABEE** (Ap'd Mich.) .. **23**  
(Born April 8, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12, 1914, to Aug. 26, 1915; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with company, to June, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, on border duty with company, June to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; on mapping duty in New Jersey, October, 1916; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JAN. 30, 1917)

Feb. 3, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with company, 4th Field Signal Battalion to April, 1917, when he moved with organization to Corozal, Panama Canal Zone; with company to July, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY TO DATE FROM MAY 15, 1917)

with 54th Telegraph Battalion, Signal Corps, to Feb. 8, 1918; Department Signal Officer, Panama Canal Department, to Feb. 15; en route to U. S. to March 3; at Washington, D. C., in Personnel Section, office of Chief Signal Officer, to March 4 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 6; in charge of Organization and Personnel Division, office Chief Signal Officer, to Oct. 23; at Camp Meade, Md., and in France, Division Signal Officer, 11th Division, to Nov. 30; in France, Luxembourg and Germany, Division Signal Officer, 33rd Division, Dec. 1, 1918, to Feb. 24, 1919; in France and Germany, Division Signal Officer, 6th Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 2, 1919)

May 29; at Brest, Base Signal Officer, Base Section No. 5, to Aug. 26; at Paris, Signal Corps Disbursing Officer and Member General Sales Board for sale of U. S. property, to Dec. 9; en route to U. S. to Dec. 25; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Dec. 26, 1919, to—

**5229..** (Born Mich.) **JOHN A. BROOKS, Jr.** (Ap'd Mich.) .. **24**  
(John Adams Brooks, Jr., Born April 8, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1914, to Aug. 23, 1915; at Fort Dade, Fla., Aug. 25, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 15, 1916; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JAN. 4, 1918)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

Aug. 6, 1918; (student officer at Ordnance School of Application, to April, 1917; Proof Officer to January, 1918; in charge of all proof work to Aug. 6, 1918); at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Assistant in Charge of Proof Department, to November, 1918; Supply Officer in charge of Ordnance property to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., AUG. 11, 1919)

**5230.** (Born N.Y.) **CLEVELAND H. BANDHOLTZ\*** (Ap'd at Lge) **25**  
(Cleveland Hill Bandholtz, Born June 13, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Porter, Buffalo, N. Y., with regiment, Sept. 13, 1914, to March 17, 1915; at Camp Gaillard, Panama Canal Zone, March 26 to May 1, 1915; at Gatun, Canal Zone, with regiment, to May 22, 1916; on survey work in Canal Zone to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 19, 1916; at Empire, Canal Zone, with 33rd Infantry, July 21 to Oct. 5, 1916; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Oct. 14, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 6, 1917; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Dec. 6, 1917, to—

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JAN. 4, 1918)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 13, 1918)

\*Son of General H. H. Bandholtz, Class of 1890.

**5231.** (Born Ore.) **JOHN GREEN BURR\*** (Ap'd at Large) **26**  
(Born March 16, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1914.

Served: At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with Battery, Sept. 14, 1914, to April 11, 1916; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 24, 1916; at Camp Stewart, Texas, Assistant Instructor with 2nd Pennsylvania Field Artillery, to Feb. 15, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with National Guard Field Artillery to April 27, 1917; on leave of absence to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 26, 1917; with 5th Field Artillery, Post Exchange Officer, to June 13; at Camp Stewart, Texas, commanding Battery, 13th Field Artillery, June 13 to Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, to Dec. 7, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., to April 18, 1918; en route to France as member of Advance School Detachment, 4th Division, 4th Field Artillery Brigade, to May 12; at Valdahon to June 2; at Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 28; participated in Marne Offensive as part of 4th Division, to Aug. 6; in Vesle Sector to Aug. 17; participated in St. Mihiel Offensive to Sept. 14; (commanding Battalion, 13th Field Artillery, from Aug. 24); participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, to Nov. 11; with Army of Occupation on march into Germany, to Dec. 18; at Buchel, Germany, with 13th Field Artillery, Dec. 18, 1918, to April 12, 1919; at Ahrweiler, Germany, commanding Battalion, 13th Field Artillery, to July 13; en route to U. S. with regiment, to Aug. 1; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with regiment, to Nov. 15; on leave of absence to Dec. 31, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at Field Artillery School, Jan. 1, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 13, 1920)

\*Son of Brigadier-General Edward Burr, Class of 1882.

**5232.** (Born Mass.) **ALBION RAY ROCKWOOD** (Ap'd Mass.) . . **27**  
(Born Jan. 13, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served at Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1914, to Aug. 28, 1915; at Fort Morgan, Ala., Sept. 9, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 5, 1916)  
Aug. 1, 1916; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Aug. 5, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 25, 1917)

July 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

at Panama Ordnance Depot, Canal Zone, Aug. 3, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

May 9, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, May 18 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 19, 1918)

June 25, 1918; en route to Philippines to Aug. 8; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to Sept. 15; at Fort Drum, P. I., to Feb. 25, 1919; at Fort Mills, P. I., Feb. 25, 1919, to—

**5233.** (Born N. Y.) . . **FRANK L. HOSKINS** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **28**  
(Frank Lawrence Hoskins, Born April 9, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 10, 1914, to Sept. 1, 1915; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., with company, Sept. 15, 1915, to May 11, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with company, to May 20, 1916; at Fort Clark, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 31, 1916; (Post Adjutant from May 25, 1916); at Del Rio, Texas, with 5th Provisional Regiment, C. A. C., to Sept. 2, 1916; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

March 4, 1918; (Fort Commander from Jan. 10, 1918); at Hdqrs. South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, from March 6, 1918; Materiel Officer, March 6, 1918, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

March 8, 1919; District Adjutant, March 8, 1919, to—

**5234.** (Born Me.) . . **ARTHUR DOW NEWMAN** \*. (Ap'd Me.) . . **29**  
(Born Aug. 30, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 14, 1914, to March 1, 1915; with Troops at following points along Mexican border, Mission, Fort Ringgold, Roma and Brownsville, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 22, 1917; (in action against Mexican bandits, Sept. 4, 1915; crossed into Mexico with Cavalry in pursuit of bandits at San Pedro, Tex., June 17-18, 1916); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 14 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 2, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; (with Troop to April 19; at N. C. O. School, April 20 to May 31; commanding Troop to Aug. 31); at Camp MacArthur, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, 85th Division, Dec. 14, 1917, to Feb. 26, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with Machine Gun Battalion, March 23 to April, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., and Landrum, N. C., with Machine Gun Battalion, to June 17, 1918;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

at Camp MacArthur, Texas, at Infantry Replacement Camp, June 22 to June 27; Adjutant Infantry Replacements, Camp Adjutant, Provost Marshal and Camp Executive Officer, to Jan. 9, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, Jan. 13, 1919, to—

\*Grandson of Colonel A. A. Gibson, Class of 1839.

**5235..** (Born Cal.) . . . **JOHN H. JOUETT** . . . . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . **30**

(John Hamilton Jouett, Born May 14, 1892)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Served: On graduation leave in Europe at outbreak of war between France, England and Germany; at Paris, Assistant Military Attaché, American Embassy, to Sept. 9, 1914; en route to U. S., Sept. 9 to 25, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Va., Oct. 29, 1914, to Aug. 15, 1915; on leave of absence to Dec. 29, 1915; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 21, 1916)

March 18, 1917; at Fort Omaha, Neb., at U. S. Balloon School, April 1, to

(DETAILED TO AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 21, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JULY 25, 1917)

Sept. 19, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Balloon Section, Sept. 22 to Oct. 21; en route to France to Nov. 12; in Balloon Section, Air Service, S. O. S., in charge of equipment, to July 20, 1918; commanded Balloon Group, 4th Corps, in defense of Toul Sector, to Sept. 1, 1918; commanded Balloon Group, 5th Corps, in St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse Offensives, to Oct. 20, 1918; commanded Balloon Wing, 2nd Army, Toul Sector, until Armistice, Nov. 11; commanded Balloon Wing, 2d Army, to Feb. 1, 1919; en route to Cranwell, England, to Feb. 18, 1919; at Cranwell, under instruction as dirigible pilot, Feb. 18, 1919, to—

**5236..** (Born Texas) . . . **JOHN W. BUTTS**† . . . . . (Ap'd Texas) . . **31**

(John William Butts, Born Sept. 26, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

Served: At Mission, Texas, Sept. 14, 1914, to April 1, 1915; at San Antonio, Texas, April 1 to Sept. 20, 1915; at Fort Brown, Texas, Sept. 21 to Dec. 23, 1915;

(ATTACHED TO AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JAN. 1, 1916)

at San Diego, Cal., undergoing instruction in flying, Jan. 1 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, on staff of General Pershing and member of 1st Aero Squadron, Aug. 14, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SEPT. 1, 1916)

Jan. 16, 1917; at Mineola, Long Island, N. Y., at Aviation School, Feb. 1 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 1, 1917)

July 13, 1917; Department Aeronautical Officer, Eastern Department, July 13 to Sept. 12, 1917; at Mineola, L. I., at Aviation School, Sept. 12 to Dec. 15, 1917; at Love Field, Texas, Dec. 18, 1917, to May 15, 1918; at Call Field, Texas, May 15 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Liaison Officer between Air Service and the Training and Instruction Branch, War College Division, General Staff, July, 1918, to Jan. 23, 1919; at Souther Field, Americus, Ga., on aviation duty, Jan. 25 to April 3, 1919, when in an aeroplane accident he was

KILLED, APRIL 3, 1919, AT AMERICUS, GA.: AGED 28.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

**5237..** (Born Ia.) . . . **JOHN B. ANDERSON** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **32**  
(John Benjamin Anderson, Born March 10, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY.

Served: At El Paso, Texas, Sept. 16 to

(SECOND LIEUT. 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 18, 1914)

Dec. 11, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, Dec. 11, 1914, to Jan. 29, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, Jan. 29, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 22, 1917; en route to France, July 22 to Aug. 13, 1917; with American Expeditionary Force, Aug. 13, 1917, to May 29, 1918; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, June 1 to 27, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, June 27 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Oct. 2, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, Oct. 2, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

**5238..** (Born Ind.) . . . **CEDRIC W. LEWIS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **33**  
(Cedric Watterson Lewis, Born June 19, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to Dec. 30, 1909, and March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1914.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to Nov. 15, 1914; en route to Panama, Nov. 16 to 26, 1914; in Camp at Empire, Canal Zone, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 1, 1917; in Camp at Gatun, Canal Zone, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1917; en route to U. S., Aug. 26 to Sept. 1, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., to Oct. 27, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., to Nov. 6, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Nov. 7, 1917 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE, 17, 1918)

June 18, 1918; at Replacement Camp, Camp Gordon, Ga., to Feb. 14, 1919; at Camp Lee, Va., Instructor, Infantry Officers' School, to April 14; at Overseas Replacement Depot, Camp Meade, Md., to May 14; en route to France to May 22; at Camp Pontanezen, Base Section No. 5, to July 24; at St. Sulpice, Base Section No. 2, to Sept. 30; at St. Nazaire, Base Section No. 1, to Dec. 9; en route to U. S. to Dec. 21; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 14th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 22, 1919, to—

**5239.** (Born Col.) . . **FRITZ PHILIP LINDH.** . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . **34**  
(Born Jan. 5, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY.

Served: At Texas City, Texas, Sept. 15, 1914 to Oct. 1, 1915; at Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 7 to Dec. 1, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, Dec. 6, 1915 to March 10, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 1, 1917; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to

(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Dec. 31, 1917; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Jan. 1, 1918, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 13, 1918)

Jan. 8, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Jan. 9 to June 27, 1919; at Bordeaux, France, Port Ordnance Officer, July 4 to Aug. 24; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Sept. 7, 1919 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MARCH 15, 1920)

April 15, 1920.

RESIGNED, APRIL 19, 1920.

**Civil History.**—At Peoria, Ill., Account Executive at Holt Manufacturing Company; representing the Advertising Agency Cleland, Inc., 171 Madison Avenue, New York City.

**5240.** (Born Mo.) **JOSEPH DE MOSS McCAIN\*** (Ap'd at Large) . **35**  
(Born April 2, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1914.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1914 to July 28, 1915; at Fort Screven, Ga., Aug. 2, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 25, 1916; at Fort Grant, Panama Canal Zone, Sept. 1, 1916, to July 23, 1917; (engaged on Military Survey, Republic of Panama, January to May, 1917);

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., with 6th Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, Aug. 1 to 14, 1917; en route to France, via England, to Sept. 15, 1917; (at Borden, England, Sept. 1 to 14); at Mailly-le-Camp, with 51st Artillery (originally the 6th), C. A. C., to Jan. 6, 1918; to 2nd Army Artillery School, Tilques, France, for instruction with Siege Battery No. 156, British Royal Garrison Artillery, to Jan. 22; at Ypres Salient, Belgium, to Feb. 6; at Maily with Battery to March 31; at front in Alsace and Lorraine, Regimental Orienteur Officer, Provisional Howitzer Regiment (later called 44th Artillery, C. A. C.), to May 1; at St. Mihiel Salient, commanding Battalion to June, and on Moselle River to July; took part in minor trench raids and engagements during this period; in Champagne, at Counter-preparation for the 2nd Battle of the Marne, July 1 to 14; at Limoges, Haute Vienne, Director of Artillery Instruction at Organization and Training Center No. 2, Tractor Artillery, July 19, 1918, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Jan. 22, 1919; commanding U. S. troops at Limoges to Feb. 21, 1919; at Tours, Assistant Inspector-General, to March 5; at Marseilles, Assistant Base Inspector, Base Section No. 6, March 6, 1919, to—

\*Son of Major-General H. P. McCain, Class of 1885.

**5241.** (Born Neb.).. **HARRY CLYDE INGLES.** (Ap'd Neb.).. **36**  
(Born March 12, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Lawton, Wash., with 14th Infantry, to May 10, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, May 16 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 23, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, to

(SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, APRIL 15, 1917)

April 30, 1917; joined 2nd Telegraph Battalion, Signal Corps at El Paso, Texas, May 3, 1917, and served there to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 21, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at Signal Officers' Training Camp, July 23, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 20, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

(RESIGNED AS MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, ONLY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Sept. 11, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., at Signal Officers' Training Camp, Sept. 23, 1918, to Jan. 22, 1919; (commanded 22nd Field Signal Battalion, Dec. 17, 1918, to Jan. 22, 1919); attached to Motor Transport Corps, Jan. 22, 1919; at Camp Normoyle, Texas, commanding Motor Transport Corps Repair Unit, No. 304, to—

**5242.** (Born Mo.).. **JAMES L. BRADLEY.**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. **37**  
(James Lester Bradley, Born May 18, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Vera Cruz, Mexico, Sept. 18 to Nov. 25, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, to Dec. 3, 1914; at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, with 22d

Infantry, to Feb. 3, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, to Sept. 18, 1915; at Del Rio, Texas, Camp and District Adjutant, to June 4, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Acting and Battalion Adjutant to

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 57TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, to July 10, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Texas, to Oct. 7, 1917; at McAllen, Texas, commanding post to Oct. 24, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Student officer at Infantry School of Arms to Nov. 25, 1917, when he was graduated; at Brownsville, Texas, Nov. 27 to 30; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at Infantry School of Arms, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Oct. 5, 1918; at Camp Benning, Ga., Secretary of Infantry School of Arms, Oct. 7, 1918, to—

**5243.** (Born Wis.)... **WILLIS JAMES TACK**... (Ap'd Wis.)... **38**  
(Born July 18, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Vera Cruz, Mexico, Sept. 18 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 26, 1914, to Oct. 6, 1915; (present during hurricane of August 15-17, 1915); at Dallas, Texas, to Oct. 23, 1915; in Brownsville District, on Mexican border, Oct. 24, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 3, 1917; en route to France with 1st Division, June 12 to 26; in Gondrecourt Area, July 10, 1917, to March 2, 1918; in Toul Sector to April 4; in Montdidier Sector, May 15 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

July 6; (participated in operations at Cantigny, May 28 to 31; cited in Division Orders); in Aisne-Marne Offensive, (operations south of Soissons, July 18 and 19; slightly wounded July 18; severely wounded July 19; rejoined 1st Division on march to Germany, Nov. 18; arrived at Coblenz Bridgehead, Dec. 14; with Army of Occupation, Dec. 14, 1918, to Sept. 26, 1919; (commanding Battalion, 3rd Army Composite Regiment, from May 5, 1919); at Camp Grant, Ill., with 54th Infantry, Sept. 1919, to—

Chevalier of the Legion of Honor; awarded Croix de Guerre with palm, for gallantry in action.

**5244.** (Born Pa.) **EDWARD L. N. GLASS**... (Ap'd at Large)... **39**  
(Edward Leuffer Nevin Glass, Born July 4, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY.

Served: At Brownsville, Texas, and at stations in the Brownsville Cavalry Patrol District to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14, 1916; (in engagements with bandits in that district); at Donna, Texas, Inspector-Instructor, 2nd Provisional Cavalry Regiment, to Feb. 7, 1917; at Mercedes, Texas, with Regiment, Feb. 7-17, 1917; marched with regiment to San Antonio, Texas;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 2, 1917)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Aug. 2, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to General A. P. Blocksom, Aug. 2, 1917, to June 16, 1918; in Brownsville District to Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Cody, N. M., with 34th Division, to Sept. 15, 1917; in France, Military Observer with 56th Division, 3rd Army, British Expeditionary Force, and with 26th Division, French Army, near Verdun, Oct. 10, to Nov. 20, 1917; en route to U. S. to Nov. 30, 1917; at Camp Cody, N. M., with 34th Division, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 23, 1918; near Arthur, Texas, commanding Infantry Battalion in Replacement Camp, July 4 to Nov. 13, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Inspector-General, Nov. 16, 1918, to Feb. 11, 1919; at Camp Bowie, Texas, Camp Inspector, Feb. 22 to Oct. 23; (Camp Adjutant and Personnel Adjutant, from Sept. 20); at Nogales, Arizona, commanding Squadron, 10th Cavalry, Nov. 1 to Dec. 12; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding Squadron, Entertainment and Recreation Officer, Transportation Officer and Athletic Officer, Dec. 13, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 17, 1920)

March 28, 1920; at Naco, Arizona, commanding troop, 10th Cavalry, to May 13; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding troop, May 14, 1920, to—

**5245..** (Born Okla.) **CHARLES W. FOSTER.** (Ap'd at Large) **.40**  
(Charles Watson Foster, Born Dec. 29, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY.

Served: At Plattsburg Bks. and Northern New York, Sept. 12 to Oct. 12, 1914; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to March 25, 1916; at Fort Myer, Va., to April 13, 1916; in Southern Military Training Camps to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 4, 1916; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to May 30, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., June 2 to

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 4, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1917)

July 25, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General J. T. Dickman, at Fort Ethan Allen to Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., (85th Division), to Nov. 30, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., (3d Division, Regular), to Feb. 28, 1918; en route to France to March 12; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, March 21 to May 28, 1918, when he was graduated; with 3rd Division in Aisne Defensive to June 9, when he was appointed Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 3rd Division;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

in Marne Sector, Champagne-Marne Defensive and Aisne-Marne Offensive, to Aug. 15; in Gondrecourt Training Area to Sept. 7; in St. Mihiel Offensive, to Sept. 14; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Assistant G-3, 1st Army Corps, Sept. 26 to Oct. 8; Assistant G-3, 7th Army Corps, to Nov. 14; at Remiremont and south of Verdun, Assistant G-3, 3rd Army, Nov. 15-17; in march to Rhine, Nov. 17 to Dec. 15; at Coblenz, with Army of Occupation, Dec. 15, 1918, to July 2, 1919; en route to U. S., July 19 to 29; on leave of absence to Sept. 1; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, at Hdqrs. Southern Department, Assistant to Assistant Chief of Staff for War plans and Training, Sept. 2, 1919, to March 15, 1920;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Dickman, March 15 1920, to—

**5246..** (Born Ore.) .. **WILLIAM E. BURR\***.. (Ap'd at Large) .. **41**  
(William Edward Burr, Born Dec. 7, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 59H ARTILLERY.

Served: At American Embassy, Paris, France, Aug. 11 to Sept. 14, 1914; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 5th Field Artillery, Oct. 20 to Dec. 20, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 10, 1915)

Jan. 20, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to June 1, 1916:

(FIRST LIEUT. OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at El Paso, Texas, July, 1916, to May, 1917; at Training Camp, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Instructor, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Robinson, Wis., with 17th Field Artillery, Aug. 25 to Dec. 12, 1917; en route to France with regiment to Dec. 27, 1917; in France, Regimental Adjutant, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 9, 1918; (in Verdun Sector, March 21 to May 12; in Château Thierry Operations, Aisne-Marne Defensive, June 1 to July 9); Brigade Adjutant, 2d Field Artillery Brigade, 2nd Division, July 9, 1918, to July 30, 1919; (at Soissons, July 18 to 25, 1918; in Pont-à-Mousson Sector, Aug. 8 to 25; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 18; in Champagne, Oct. 1 to 27; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 1 to 11; on march to Rhine, Nov. 18 to Dec. 13; with Army of Occupation, to July 21, 1919); landed in U. S. Aug. 6, 1919; at Washington, D. C. in office of Chief of Field Artillery, Sept. 7, 1919, to—

Awarded French Croix de Guerre with Army Corps citation.

\*Son of Brigadier-General Edward Burr, Class of 1882.

**5247..** (Born Pa.) ... **EUGENE VILLARET**..... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **42**  
(Born July 12, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1914.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Sept. 12, 1914, to Aug. 25, 1915; at Fort Warren, Boston, Mass., with Mine Company to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 25, 1916; at Fort Banks, Mass., organizing recruit companies of replacements for Massachusetts National Guard units serving on Mexican border, to Dec. 20, 1916; at Hammond Research Laboratory, Gloucester, Mass., to Jan. 10, 1917, when he returned to Fort Banks; Inspected 1st Infantry, National Guard of New Hampshire, March 1 to 26, 1917; at Skowhegan, Me., mustering into Federal Service Co. "E", 2nd Infantry, National Guard of Maine, April 6 to 20, 1917; at Lowell, Mass., mustering into Federal Service, Co. "M", 9th Infantry, National Guard of Massachusetts, April 24 to 30; organized Hospital Company, Base Hospital No. 5, (Harvard unit), at Boston, Mass., took same to Fort Totten, N. Y., thence to transport and returned to Fort Banks, May 2 to 12, 1917; organized Hospital Company, Base Hospital No. 6, (Mass. General Hospital Unit), at Fort Strong, Mass., May 25 to July 7, 1917; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., with 7th Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, to July 22, 1917, when he became Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General George T. Bartlett, commanding 1st Expeditionary Brigade, Coast Artillery;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

en route to France, via England and Camp Borden, Aug. 14 to Sept. 12, 1917; on temporary duty at Camps and on British front in Flanders to Oct. 6, 1917; at London, England, assisting in organizing Base Section No. 3, S. O. S., A. E. F., to Feb. 25, 1918, when he was transferred to Tank Corps; at British Tank School, Wool, Dorset, England, to April 30; at American Tank Center, Langres, to May 25, 1918, when he was transferred to Heavy Artillery; at Heavy Artillery School, Mailly-le-Camp, France, to June 20, 1918, when he was graduated; on French front in Lorraine, with 4th Battery, 454th French Artillery Regiment, to July 12; at Libourne, France, commanding Battery of 60th Artillery, C. A. C., July 16 to Sept. 9; entrained for front Sept. 9; participated in St. Mihiel and Argonne Forest Campaigns;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

assigned to command of 2d Battalion, 60th Artillery, C. A. C., during progress of Argonne Forest Campaign; left front morning of the Armistice, Nov. 11, en route to U. S.; sailed from Brest Nov. 18 and landed at Newport News, Va., Nov. 29; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., with Coast Defenses of Pensacola, to Feb. 5, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor in Tactics, Coast Artillery Training Center, Feb. 8, 1919, to—

**5248.** (Born Ohio) . . **CUYLER L. CLARK** . . . . . (Ap'd Ohio) . . **43**

(Cuyler Llewellyn Clark, Born May 29, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

Served: With regiment, Sept. 14, 1914, to February, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to March, 1916; with regiment on Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to May, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

July, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Regimental Supply Officer, 14th Field Artillery, to January, 1918; student officer, School of Fire for Field Artillery, to March 24, 1918; at Waco, Texas, with 20th Field Artillery, to May 26, when he sailed for France; at Valdahon, France, at Artillery School, June 20 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

July 27; commanded Battalion from July 31; participated with regiment in attack on St. Die in Lorraine in August, and in St. Mihiel offensive in September; in St. Mihiel Sector to Armistice, Nov. 11; in Luxembourg to July, 1919; at Camp Bragg, N. C., July 21, 1919, to—

**5249.** (Born Pa.) . . **REIFF HESSER HANNUM** . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **44**

(Born Sept. 3, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1914.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 15, 1914, to Aug. 26, 1915; at Fort Greble, R. I., Sept. 7, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916.)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1917, to Oct. 7, 1918; (Instructor in Department of Tactics, June 15 to Aug. 28, 1918); Post Exchange Officer, Sept. 4 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Oct. 19, 1918; Assistant to Quartermaster, Oct. 19, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5250.** (Born N. Y.) .. **CLARENCE C. BENSON.** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **45**  
(Clarence Corinth Benson, Born Nov. 22, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY.

Served: On the Mexican border from El Paso, Texas, to Naco, Arizona, September, 1914, to March, 1916; wounded in fight against Villistas at Columbus, N. M., March 9, 1916; on sick report and on sick leave to April 30, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, at Colonia Dublan, Colonia Juarez, Angostura, San Joaquin, El Valle, Cruces, Namiquipa and Lake Itascate, May 4 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 29, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Dec. 27, 1916, to May 8, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 4, 1917)

August, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 24, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 18, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, with Infantry Replacement Troops, to Aug. 27, 1918; at Tobyhanna, Pa., with 332nd Battalion, Light Tanks, to Sept. 23; en route to Langres, France, via Liverpool, to Oct. 20; at Tank Training, Bourg, France, to March 1, 1919; en route to U. S., via Marseilles, Gibraltar, Brooklyn, to March 17, 1919; at Camp Mills, N. Y., to March 25; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding Light Tank Battalion, March 25, 1919, to—

**5251.** (Born Ga.) **THOMAS HENRY REES, Jr.** (Ap'd Mich.) .. **46**  
(Born June 6, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Bliss, Texas, to Jan. 3, 1915; at Sierra Blanca, Texas, on border patrol, to June 10, 1915; at Fort Bliss to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 24, 1915)

June 10, 1916; at Sierra Blanca to May 12, 1916; at Fort Bliss to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 8, 1917)

Dec. 2, 1917; at Fort Hancock, Texas, to May 10, 1918; (in command of Troops F and H, 8th Cavalry, in skirmish with Mexican bandits, April 7, 1918); at Fort Bliss, instructor, 4th Officers' Training Camp, to June 15, 1918;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

at Camp MacArthur, Texas, commanding 3rd Replacement Battalion, to Aug. 28, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Sept. 4, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**5252..**(Born Pa.)....**FLOYD R. WALTZ**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..47  
(Floyd Randall Waltz, Born Oct. 30, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Vera Cruz, Mexico, with regiment, Sept. 18 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 26, 1914, to September, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with company, May to

(ASSIGNED TO 59TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1917)

Nov. 3, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., commanding Machine Gun Company, to April 30, 1918; (transferred to 10th Machine Gun Battalion, Nov. 22, 1917); en route to St. Nazaire, France, with advance school detachment, 4th Division, April 30 to May 12, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army Automatic Weapon School, May 15 to June 15, 1918;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

at Changis, France, commanding company, June 20 to July 2, 1918; transferred to 11th Machine Gun Battalion, July 4, and commanding this Battalion during entire period of active operations, to Nov. 16, 1918; participated in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18-Aug. 6; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-16; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26-Nov. 11; promoted on the field per tel. 3018, Commander in Chief, for gallantry in action in Bois de Foret;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 14, 1918)

(cited in Division orders, June 2, 1919);

(TRANSFERRED TO 59TH INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1918)

accompanied regiment from France to station on Moselle River, Germany, December, 1918; at Eller, Germany, with regiment, to April 10, 1919; at Neuenahr, Germany, commanding 4th Corps Leave Center, April 10 to May 25, 1919; at Vallendar and at Sinzig-on-the-Rhine with regiment, May 25 to July 11; en route to U. S.; July 24 to Aug. 1; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 12 to Sept. 26; on temporary duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and on riot duty at Gary, Ind., with 4th Division Provisional Regiment, Sept. 26, 1919, to Feb. 6, 1920; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, in Camp Recruiting Office, Feb. 10, 1920, to—

Before entering the Academy, served at Private, Corporal and Sergeant in 12th Regiment, Pennsylvania National Guard, March 1 1908, to March 1, 1910.

**5253..**(Born S. C.)..**JOHN H. WOODBERRY**..(Ap'd S. C.)..48  
(John Henry Woodberry, Born Feb. 22, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY.

Served: En route to Philippines, Sept. 30 to Oct. 28, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, Nov. 1 to 19, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 8th Cavalry, to November, 1915, and with 15th Cavalry to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 5, 1916)  
Sept. 15, 1916; en route to U. S. to Oct. 13, 1916; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., on artillery ammunition experimental work, Oct. 29, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 24, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 12, 1918)

March 25, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Control Bureau, to June 2; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., on artillery experimental work, to Sept. 5; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Engineering Division, Sept. 6, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., AUG. 2, 1919)

Jan. 30, 1920; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., in charge of Artillery Ammunition and Experimental Departments, Jan. 31, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 8, 1920)

**5254.** (Born Minn.) **CARL EUGENE FOSNES**† (Ap'd Minn.) **.49**  
(Born Sept. 25, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY.

Served: En route, San Francisco, Cal., to Hawaii, Sept. 30 to Oct. 8, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with company, to Oct. 7, 1915; (commanding company, June 30 to July 15, 1915).

DIED, SUICIDE, OCT. 7, 1915, AT SCHOFIELD BKS., HAWAII; AGED 23.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

**5255.** (Born Conn.) **HAROLD F. LOOMIS**.... (Ap'd Conn.) **.50**  
(Harold Francis Loomis, Born June 19, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 8, 1914.

Served: In Paris, France, Assistant to Military Attaché, Aug. 8 to Sept. 8, 1914; en route to U. S., to Sept. 25; on leave of absence to Oct. 28; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company, to Aug. 25, 1915; on leave of absence to Sept. 25; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, with company, Oct. 15, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 18, 1917; at Honolulu, Department Casual Officer, commanding Hdqrs. Detachment and Acting Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-Generals C. G. Treat and J. P. Wisser, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Nov. 11, 1917; Assistant to Department Intelligence Officer, to April 8, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding company, Coast Artillery Training Camp, April 29, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Sept. 26, 1918; Senior Instructor in Administration and Military Law, Coast Artillery School, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

April 7, 1919; Director of Non-Commissioned Officers' School, Coast Artillery School, April 8, 1919, to—

**5256.** (Born Wis.).. **LELAND H. STANFORD.** (Ap'd Okla.).. **51**  
(Leland Harold Stanford, Born June 7, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 23, 1914.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with Mine Company, Sept. 12, 1914, to Aug. 27, 1915; at Fort Baker, Cal., with company, Oct. 2, 1915, to May 27, 1916; marched with Provisional Battalion to Monterey, Cal., to June 5; at Business Mens' Training Camp, Monterey, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 7, 1916; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sept. 23, 1916; at Fort Baker, Cal., with company to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JAN. 29, 1917)

Feb. 15, 1917; in Department Signal Office, Southern Department, March 6 to 9, 1917; at Camp Stewart and Baker, El Paso, Texas, with 2d Telegraph Battalion, March 10 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Aug. 30, 1917; in Department Signal Office, Southern Department, Sept. 1, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 9, 1917)

Sept. 30, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., Instructor, Signal Officers' Training Camp, Oct. 6 to Dec. 17, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, to Dec. 23, 1918; in Department Signal Office, Southern Department, Jan. 6, 1919, to—

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 12, 1919)

**5257.** (Born Ala.).. **WALTER W. WYNNE.**.... (Ap'd Ala.).. **52**  
(Walter Woolf Wynne, Born March 26, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Louisville, Col., Sept. 12, 1914, to Jan. 6, 1915; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to March 12, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with frequent patrols into Mexico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 17, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, to March 30, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, APRIL 13, 1917)

at Columbus, N. M., April 30 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 9, 1917)

June 12, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, to July 31; at Dayton, Ohio, to Oct. 9; en route to Panama Canal Zone, to Oct. 14; at Cristobal, Canal Zone, to

(MAJOR, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Oct. 28, 1918; en route to U. S. to Nov. 4; at Washington, D. C., to Nov. 22; at Mather Field, Cal., Nov. 22, 1918, to March, 1919. Commanding Officer, Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La., to October 1919.

RESIGNED, DEC. 2, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Oil Investment Broker at Shreveport, La., Dec. 2, 1919, to Feb. 10, 1920; Pipe Line Location Engineer for Simms Oil Company since Feb. 10, 1919.

Address: Care Simms Oil Co., 516 Edwards Street, Shreveport, La.

**5258..** (Born Ind.) **JAMES C. WADDELL**..... (Ap'd Ind.) **.53**  
(James Cooper Waddell, Born Feb. 20, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 23, 1914.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Aug. 28, 1914, to Aug. 22, 1915; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 4, 1916; Quartermaster to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Sept. 23, 1917; (Adjutant, New York City Police Training Camp, June 1 to Aug. 30, 1917); at Key West Bks., Fla., Sept. 30 to Dec. 26, 1917; (Post Commander to Oct. 15; commanding company to Dec. 26; Senior Instructor of Cuban Artillery at Key West, Oct. 15 to Dec. 26); at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 5 to Feb. 22, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Adjutant, Embarkation Service, Feb. 22 to July 29;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 29, 1918)

in charge of Administrative Division, Embarkation Service, to March 12, 1919; in charge of Administrative Division, Transportation Service, (Water, Rail and Animal Drawn), March to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., MAY 24, 1919)

Oct. 31; at Antwerp, Belgium, Assistant Port Transportation Officer, Nov. 23, 1919, to—

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 15, 1920.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**5259.** (Born N. C.) **WELDON WILLIAMSON DOE** (Ap'd N. C.) **.54**  
(Born April 11, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY.

Served: En route to China, Sept. 25 to Nov. 14, 1914; at Tientsin, China, with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 8, 1916; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1916; at Harlingen, Texas, commanding company, 26th Infantry to Dec. 16, 1916; Instructor, Harlingen Machine Gun School, to March 31, 1917; at Harlingen Ordnance Depot to April 8, 1917; at Eagle Pass, Texas, Senior Instructor, Machine Gun School, April 19 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 19, 1917; at Springfield Armory, Mass., Instructor, Machine Gun School, May 30, to Aug. 7, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, officer in charge of Machine Gun and Automatic Rifle Instruction, 90th Division, Sept. 8 to 18, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Experimental and Statistical Officer, Infantry School of Arms, Sept. 21 to Dec. 1, 1917; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., organized and administered Machine Gun School, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 13, 1918)

April 8, 1918; at Springfield Armory, Mass., April 11 to May 5, 1918; sailed for France, May 8, 1918; at Tour, France, organizing an Aircraft Armament School, May 23 to July 1, 1918; at St. Jean de Monts, Vendée, Commandant of Ordnance Armament School, to Dec. 27, 1918; at Mehun-sur-Yevre, Superintendent of Ordnance Repair Shops, Jan. 3 to July 1, 1919; en route to U. S. July 13 to 23; at Washington, D. C., with Administrative Division, Ordnance Department, to Sept. 13, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 15, 1919.

**Civil History.**—With Harvey Grain Co., 327 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.

**5260..** (Born Tenn.) **WILLIAM A. ROBERTSON** (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **55**  
(William Abbott Robertson, Born Feb. 15, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Trinidad, Col., with Troop, Sept. 12, 1914, to Jan. 10, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Troop, Jan. 16, 1915, to Feb. 2, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Feb. 8 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 13, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 13, 1916)

Assistant Officer in charge of training to May 15, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, MAY 15, 1917)

at Columbus, N. M., commanding 1st Aero Squadron, May 16 to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

Aug. 2, 1917; en route to France to Sept. 8, 1917; in France, England and Italy, in S. O. S., and at Front, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; en route to U. S. to Sept. 10; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, to Jan. 10, 1919; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., Jan. 15, 1919, to—

**5261..** (Born Wyo.) **RICHARD B. PADDOCK** (Ap'd at Large) .. **56**  
(Richard Bolles Paddock, Born April 16, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 23, 1914.

Served: At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., with company, Sept. 12, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 20, 1916; Aide to American-Mexican Joint Commission, to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 30, 1916)

Dec. 2, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Post Signal Officer, to May 17, 1917; sailed to France on Staff of Chief Signal Officer, A. E. F., May 28, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in office of Chief Signal Officer, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 9, 1917)

February, 1918;

(SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, FEB. 10, 1918)

with 1st Division, commanding 2nd Field Signal Battalion; Acting Division Signal Officer and Signal Officer to Aug. 28; wounded May 1 and again July 25; en route to U. S., Sept. 6; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, October, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Division Signal Officer, 15th Division, to February, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, to October, 1919; at Signal Corps School, Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., October, 1919, to—

Awarded Croix de Guerre.

**5262..** (Born Pa.) ..... **CARL SPATZ** ..... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **57**

(Born June 28, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Schofield bks., Hawaii, with 25th Infantry, Oct. 4, 1914, to Oct. 13, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., student officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, Nov. 25, 1915, to May 15, 1916;

(DETAILED TO AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 8, 1916)

at Columbus, N. M., with 1st Aero Squadron, June 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 1, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, with 3rd Aero Squadron, Dec. 1, 1916, to May 5, 1917; at San Antonio, commanding 5th Aero Squadron, May 5 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 14, 1917; en route from San Antonio to France, via Hoboken, N. J., in command of 31st Aero Squadron, Aug. 11 to Sept. 17, 1917; at Aviation Hdqrs., Paris, Sept. 21 to Oct. 15; at Chaumont to Nov. 15; at Issoudun, organized and commanded, or was in charge of training at American Aviation School, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Aug. 30, 1918, (except for one month spent at British Front); (during this time, the school grew from a few buildings with no course of instruction outlined and no definite plan of organization, to probably the largest aviation school in the world; the greater percent of all American aviators and mechanics sent to the front were trained at this school; practically every plan for the location of the field and buildings, for the methods of maintenance and supply of airplanes and for system and methods of instruction were drawn up by him or submitted to him for approval); with 2nd Pursuit Group at the Front, Sept. 2 to 21; during most of this time served as pursuit pilot in 13th Squadron and shortly before leaving was promoted to Flight Leader; participated in several aerial combats during St. Mihiel Drive and Argonne Forest Fight; officially credited with having shot down three German Fokker planes; given telegraphic citation by General William Mitchell, Chief of Air Service, First Army; returned to U. S. to outline the various Flying Schools methods used at Issoudun; this service mainly in California and Texas; left San Diego, Cal., April 10, 1919, in charge of Flying Circus to cover Western States and assist in Victory Loan Drive; travelled by train, setting up planes upon arrival at each city; made twenty-seven flights in twenty-seven cities, averaging nine planes per flight; the Circus was on the road 30 days;

(MILITARY AVIATOR, APRIL 23, 1919)

at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant Department Air Service Officer, Western Department, from July 29, 1919; participated in Transcontinental Reliability and Endurance Test to New York City, Oct. 8 to 11:

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS**

"For extraordinary heroism in action during the St. Mihiel offensive September 26, 1918. Although he had received orders to go to the United States, he begged for and received permission to serve with a pursuit squadron at the front. Subordinating himself to men of lower rank, he was attached to a squadron as a pilot and saw conditions and arduous service through the offensive. As a result of his efficient work he was promoted to the position of flight commander. Knowing that another attack was to take place in the vicinity of Verdun, he remained on duty in order to take part. On the day of the attack west of the Meuse, while with his patrol over enemy lines, a number of enemy aircraft were encountered. In the combat that followed he succeeded in bringing down two enemy planes. In his ardor and enthusiasm he became separated from his patrol while following another enemy far beyond the lines. His gasoline giving out, he was forced to land and managed to land within friendly territory. Through these acts he became an inspiration and example to all men with whom he was associated."

**5263..** (Born Mass.)...**HAROLD R. BULL**..... (Ap'd Vt.).. **58**  
(Harold Roe Bull, Born Jan. 5, 1893.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: With 30th Infantry at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 16 to Dec. 24, 1914; en route to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., via Panama Canal, Dec. 24, 1914, to Jan. 21, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., Jan. 21, 1915, to May 12 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, May 16 to June 15, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, June 15, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 1, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General F. H. French, to

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 15, 1917; (at Springfield, Mass., May 16 to July 15); at Plattsburg, N. Y., Assistant Adjutant at Training Camps, July 15 to Dec. 1; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 12, 1917, to March 7, 1918; (Assistant G-2, 3rd Division, from Jan. 10); en route New York to Bordeaux, France, March 22 to April 5, 1918; in Training Area at Château Villian, to May 29; in Château Thierry Sector, May 30 to June 15;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17 1918)

at Langres, student officer at General Staff College, June 17 to Sept. 14, 1918; in Baccarat Sector, Sept. 15-16; Verdun, Argonne Sector, Sept. 16-26; sailed from Brest, General Staff duty with Troops, Oct. 6; arrived in U. S., Oct. 14; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Chief of Military Intelligence, to Nov. 20; at Camp Meade, Md., with 17th Infantry, 11th Division, Nov. 20, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919; at Camp Meigs, D. C., commanding Motor Transport Corps Division, Feb. 8, 1919, to—

**5264..** (Born Md.)...**CHARLES C. GRIFFITH\***.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **59**  
(Charles Carleton Griffith, Born April 14, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 23, 1914.

Served: At Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

March, 1917; in New York City in charge of Training Camps Office to May; at Plattsburg, N. Y., commandin 6th New England Training Company, which furnished officers for 306th Regiment of Infantry, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

August; commanding Coast Artillery Company to September; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor in Candidates' School and later, the Officers' Schools, Sept. 22, 1917, to May 6, 1918; at Fort Worden, Wash., Instructor and Mine Commander to July 1, when he joined 69th Artillery, C. A. C., which sailed for France July 31; with regiment in France to Oct. 11;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

transferred to 42nd Artillery, C. A. C., Oct. 11; commanding Battalion on Alsatian front, Oct. 22, 1918, until regiment returned to U. S., when he was assigned as Executive Officer at Storage Project, Montiere-Chaume, France; at Paris, on Court Martial duty, March 6 to August, 1919; at London, Sales Agent under Liquidation Commission, to dispose of Quartermaster stores in England to Jan. 2, 1920, when he returned to U. S.

RESIGNED, APRIL 25, 1920.

Member Delta Phi Fraternity.

Address: University Club, New York City.

\*Great Grandson of Professor John W. French, U. S. M. A.; grandson of Brevet Lieut.-Colonel John T. Greble, Class of 1854.

**5265..** (Born Minn.)...**JAMES B. HASKELL...** (Ap'd Minn.)...**60**  
(James Byron Haskell, Born July 17, 1891.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 23, 1914.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1914, to Aug. 26, 1915; with Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Nov. 20, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 19, 1917; at Camp de Mailly, France, with 51st Artillery, C. A. C. (old 6th Regiment, 1st Separate Brigade, C. A. C.), to March 5, 1918; at Vincennes, student officer and Secretary, Tractor Artillery School, March 6 to Sept. 1, 1918; at Angoulême, Secretary and Adjutant, Organization and Training Center No. 5, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Nov. 14, 1918; with Tractor Artillery Replacement Battalion, Nov. 15 to 28; with 59th Artillery, C. A. C., to Dec. 20; at Le Courneau, with Field Artillery Replacement Regiment, to Dec. 29; at Gondrecourt, at Combat Officers' Replacement Depot, to Jan. 26, 1919; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., with 1st Section, General Staff, to May 31, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 16; at Fort Totten, N. Y., and at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 44th Artillery, C. A. C., June 20 to Oct. 20, 1919; at Hdqrs. Eastern Department to Nov. 19; at Blacksburg, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Nov. 20, 1919, to—

**5266.**..(Born Me.)..**CHARLES M. MILLIKEN.**..(Ap'd Me.)..**61**  
(Charles Morton Milliken, Born Aug. 4, 1888.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 16 to Dec. 24, 1914; en route to Plattsburg, N. Y., with regiment, via Panama Canal, to Jan. 20, 1915; at Plattsburg to May 12, 1916; (Instructor at Business Men's Training Camp, Aug. 3 to Oct. 6, 1915); at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, to June 17, 1906; at Eagle Pass and at Fort Clark, Texas, with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 1, 1916)

Dec. 22, 1916; at Fort Wood, New York Harbor, Adjutant and Commanding Officer, Dec. 27, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 14, 1917; at Little Silver, N. J., Adjutant Signal Corps Training Camp, to Aug. 6, 1917; at New York City, Assistant Department Signal Officer, Eastern Department, to Oct. 8, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 302nd Field Signal Battalion, Oct. 10, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 20, 1917)

March 28, 1918; en route to France, via Liverpool, to April 13; in Flanders, training with British forces, to June 4; en route to Baccarat, Lorraine, to June 12; in line with 77th Division in Baccarat Sector, June 20 to Aug. 4; en route to Château Thierry Sector to Aug. 8; in line on Vesle River, Aug. 10 to Sept. 6; appointed Division Signal Officer, 77th Division, Sept. 8; in the Vesle-Aisne Offensive, Sept. 6 to 16; with 77th Division in Battle of the Argonne, Sept. 26 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 22, 1918)

Nov. 11; at Hdqrs. 3rd Army, Ligny-en-Barrois, Assistant Chief Signal Officer, Nov. 15, and with Hdqrs. 3rd Army in its advance to the Rhine, via Longuyon, Luxembourg, Bitburg, Mayen and Coblenz, Nov. 18 to Dec. 15, 1918; at Hdqrs. 3rd Army, Coblenz, Germany, to Jan. 28, 1919; at Brest, France, at Hdqrs. Base Section No. 5, Feb. 28 to June 3; at Camp Grant, Ill., at Hdqrs. 6th Division, June 10 to July 31; at Chicago, Ill., at Hdqrs. Central Department, to Sept. 15, 1919; at Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 22, 1920)

June 15, 1920;

**5267.**..(Born Texas)..**JAMES FRED BYROM.**..(Ap'd Texas)..**62**  
(Born Oct. 21, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1 to Dec. 30, 1909, and March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY.

Served: At Vera Cruz, Mexico, Sept. 18 to Nov. 26, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, to Sept. 2, 1915; at Del Rio, Texas, and vicinity, to June 18, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, June 21, 1916 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(DETAILED TO AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, APRIL 14, 1917)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 17, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., to May 24, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, to June 21, 1917; at Calexico, Cal., with Infantry, June 24 to July 10, 1917; at San Diego, Cal., to Aug. 17, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Aug. 21 to Sept. 20, 1917; taking inventory of Government property in possession of Militia of Oregon and Washington, to Dec. 24, 1917; at Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash., to Jan. 18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Jan. 23 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 21, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, June 26, 1918, to—

**5268.** (Born Wis.) **JOSEPH BRADFORD TREAT\*** (Ap'd Wis.) **.63**  
(Born March 3, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Paris, France, Assistant Military Attaché, U. S. Embassy, Aug. 2 to Sept. 16, 1914; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with Troop, Oct. 28 to Nov. 1, 1914; at Prairie Creek, Ark., with Troop on strike duty, Nov. 4, 1914, to February, 1915; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with Troop, to Oct. 7, 1915; at Fort Meyer, Va., with Troop, to March 20, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; (attached to Truck Train Battalion, September, 1916, to January, 1917); at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

Aug. 8, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, with 21st Field Artillery, Aug. 13, 1917, to Feb. 6, 1918; sick in General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to April, 1918, and in Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 3, 1918)

April 19, 1919; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 44th Infantry, April 20, 1919, to—

\*Son of Brigadier-General Charles G. Treat, Class of 1882.

**5269.** (Born Ala.) **WOODFIN G. JONES** . . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) **.64**  
(Woodfin Grady Jones, Born June 3, 1890.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1909, to Dec. 30, 1909, and March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY.

Served: At Fort Shafter, Hawaii, Oct. 8, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 32D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 14, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to

(CAPTAIN, 36TH INFANTRY, MAY 15 1917)

July 21, 1917; en route to U. S. to July 29, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Aug. 14 to Dec. 19, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Dec. 21, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

June 18, 1918; at Infantry Replacement and Training Center, Camp MacArthur, Texas, to March 6, 1919; at University Station, Austin, Texas, Assistant District Military Inspector, Tenth District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, March 6, 1919, to—

**5270.** (Born S. D.) **JOSEPH WILSON BYRON\*** (Ap'd Md.) .. **65**  
(Born June 3, 1892.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Walsenburg, Col., on strike duty with squadron, 5th Cavalry, Sept. 14, 1914, to Jan. 4, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Troop, to March 21, 1916; with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 4, 1916, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Wagon Companies 1 and 2, Quartermaster Corps, Feb. 16 to April 9, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, with regiment, May 9 to June 9, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1917)

at U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., June 10, 1917, to June 15, 1918;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 17, 1918)

at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, Camp Judge Advocate with Infantry Replacement Camp, June 25 to Sept. 17, 1918; at Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa., with 304th Battalion, Tank Corps, Sept. 21 to Oct. 20, 1918; en route to France with 304th Battalion, Tank Corps, to Dec. 9, 1918; with 6th Cavalry, Dec. 13, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919; en route to U. S. July 1 to 9; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Leather Section, Surplus Property Division, office Director of Storage, to Oct. 11, 1919.

RESIGNED, OCT. 11, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Office Manager, W. D. Byron & Sons, Inc., Williamsport, Maryland.

\*Son of Major Joseph C. Byron, Class of 1886.

**5271.** (Born N. Y.) **JAMES PATRICK HOGAN** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **66**  
(Born Sept. 8, 1889.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, March 1 to Dec. 30, 1909, and March 1, 1910, to June 12, 1914, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

SECOND LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1914.

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 12, 1914, to July 15, 1915; at Fort Terry, N. Y., with company and Fort Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, Sept. 1, 1915, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 5, 1916; at Fort Michie, N. Y., with company and Post Exchange Officer, Quartermaster, Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Coast Defense Ordnance Officer, Sept. 1 to Nov. 27, 1917; en route to France, Dec. 11 to 27, 1917; at Camp de Mailly, student officer, Heavy Artillery School, Jan. 1 to 10, 1918; Regimental Adjutant, 51st Artillery, C. A. C., to May 18, 1918; in Toul Sector with 8th French Army, commanding Battery to Sept. 1, 1918; at St. Mihiel Salient, commanding Battery to Sept. 26, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne, commanding Battery, to Oct. 10, 1918;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

commanding Battalion, to Oct. 29, 1918; at Training Center north of Chaumont, equipping and training Battalion with new armament to